



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2019, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

**Document Group:** 23-3022-3  
**Issue Date:** 12/20/19

**Version Number:** 5.03  
**Supersedes Date:** 07/19/19

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M™ DESK & OFFICE CLEANER 573

#### Product Identification Numbers

ID Number	UPC	ID Number	UPC
70-0051-5274-2	500-21200-10384-1	70-0714-9577-7	500-21200-10384-6

7000048018

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Aerosol foam cleaner for office surfaces.

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

**MANUFACTURER:** 3M  
**DIVISION:** Stationery and Office Supplies Division  
**ADDRESS:** 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA  
**Telephone:** 1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.

Simple Asphyxiant.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Danger

##### Symbols

Gas cylinder | Health Hazard |

**Pictograms****Hazard Statements**

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs:  
cardiovascular system |

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention:**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response:**

IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Notes to Physician:**

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

**Supplemental Information:**

May cause frostbite. Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
WATER	7732-18-5	85 - 95
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	3 - 5 Trade Secret *
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	75-28-5	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	68439-46-3	1 - 3 Trade Secret *
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8	0.1 - 1
FRAGRANCE	Trade Secret*	0 - 0.5

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:**

Thaw frosted skin with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention.

**Eye Contact:**

Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

**If Swallowed:**

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None inherent in this product.

#### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

**Substance**

Hydrocarbons  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide

**Condition**

During Combustion  
During Combustion  
During Combustion

#### 5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or

commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with detergent and water. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Do not use in a confined area with minimal air exchange. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from heat. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 C/ 122 F.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

<b>Ingredient</b>	<b>C.A.S. No.</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Limit type</b>	<b>Additional Comments</b>
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm;STEL:400 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	OSHA	TWA:980 mg/m3(400 ppm)	
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	75-28-5	ACGIH	STEL:1000 ppm	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

### 8.2. Exposure controls

#### 8.2.1. Engineering controls

Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

#### 8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

##### Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Full Face Shield

Indirect Vented Goggles

##### Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the



substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing. Note: Nitrile gloves may be worn over polymer laminate gloves to improve dexterity. Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Polymer laminate

### Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

### Thermal hazards

Wear cold insulating gloves/face shield/eye protection.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

##### Physical state

Liquid

##### Color

White

#### Specific Physical Form:

Foam

#### Odor

Clean, Fresh Odor

#### Odor threshold

*No Data Available*

#### pH

11 - 12

#### Melting point

*Not Applicable*

#### Boiling Point

180 - 213 °F

#### Flash Point

No flash point

#### Evaporation rate

>=1 [Ref Std:WATER=1] [Details:product as applied (without propellant)]

#### Flammability (solid, gas)

Not Applicable

#### Flammable Limits(LEL)

1.80 % [Details:for propellant]

#### Flammable Limits(UEL)

12.7 % [Details:for propellant]

#### Vapor Pressure

31 - 43 psi [@ 70 °F] [Details:(aerosol can pressure)]

#### Vapor Density

*No Data Available*

#### Density

1 g/ml

#### Specific Gravity

Approximately 1 [Ref Std:WATER=1]

#### Solubility In Water

*No Data Available*

#### Solubility- non-water

*No Data Available*

#### Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water

*No Data Available*

#### Autoignition temperature

*No Data Available*

#### Decomposition temperature

*No Data Available*

#### Viscosity

*Not Applicable*

#### Volatile Organic Compounds

5.77 % weight

#### Percent volatile

96 - 98 % weight

#### VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents

*No Data Available*

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

This material is considered to be non reactive under normal use conditions.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

Stable.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Heat

Sparks and/or flames

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Not determined

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products****Substance****Condition**

None known.

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

**11.1. Information on Toxicological effects****Signs and Symptoms of Exposure**

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

**Inhalation:**

Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

**Skin Contact:**

Frostbite: Signs/symptoms may include intense pain, discoloration of skin, and tissue destruction.

Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

**Eye Contact:**

Frostbite: Signs/symptoms may include intense pain, clouding of the cornea, redness, swelling, and blindness.

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

**Ingestion:**

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Additional Health Effects:

#### Single exposure may cause target organ effects:

Single exposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause:

Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

#### Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

#### Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 12,870 mg/kg
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 72.6 mg/l
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 4,710 mg/kg
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 276,000 ppm
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 1,378 mg/kg
SODIUM CARBONATE	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
SODIUM CARBONATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 2,800 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

#### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Multiple animal species	No significant irritation
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Rabbit	Irritant
SODIUM CARBONATE	Rabbit	No significant irritation

#### Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Rabbit	Severe irritant
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Professional judgement	Corrosive
SODIUM CARBONATE	Rabbit	Corrosive

#### Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Guinea pig	Not classified

ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS

Guinea  
pig

Not classified

**Respiratory Sensitization**

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

Name	Route	Value
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	In vivo	Not mutagenic
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
SODIUM CARBONATE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic

**Carcinogenicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	Rat	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

**Reproductive Toxicity****Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 400 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	LOAEL 9 mg/l	during gestation
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Dermal	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 250 mg/kg/day	2 generation
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Dermal	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 250 mg/kg/day	2 generation
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Dermal	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 100 mg/kg/day	2 generation
SODIUM CARBONATE	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Mouse	NOAEL 340 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

**Target Organ(s)****Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	auditory system	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL 13.4 mg/l	24 hours
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Multiple animal species	NOAEL Not available	
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL Not available	
ETHOXYLATED	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the	Not	NOAEL Not	not available

ALCOHOLS			data are not sufficient for classification	available	available	
----------	--	--	--	-----------	-----------	--

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 12.3 mg/l	24 months
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Inhalation	nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 12 mg/l	13 weeks
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 400 mg/kg/day	12 weeks
ISOBUTANE PROPELLANT	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 4,500 ppm	13 weeks
ETHOXYLATED ALCOHOLS	Dermal	kidney and/or bladder   hematopoietic system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 125 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
SODIUM CARBONATE	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 0.07 mg/l	3 months

**Aspiration Hazard**

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****Ecotoxicological information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**Chemical fate information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1. Disposal methods**

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

**EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA):** D001 (Ignitable)

**SECTION 14: Transport Information**

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

#### EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

**Physical Hazards**

Gas under pressure

**Health Hazards**

Simple Asphyxiant

Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

### 15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

**This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.**

## SECTION 16: Other information

**NFPA Hazard Classification**

**Health:** 3 **Flammability:** 1 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None  
**Aerosol Storage Code:** 1

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

**HMIS Hazard Classification**

**Health:** 4 **Flammability:** 1 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® IV) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® IV ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® IV program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

**Document Group:** 23-3022-3  
**Issue Date:** 12/20/19

**Version Number:** 5.03  
**Supersedes Date:** 07/19/19

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

**3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)**

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

**PRODUCT NAME:** ABOUT FACE EMULSION SPRAY BUFF  
**PRODUCT CODE:** Z08 (formerly 0517)  
**PRODUCT CLASS:** BUFFING COMPOUND

**RATINGS:**  
4-EXTREME  
3 SERIOUS  
2-SIGNIFICANT  
1-SLIGHT  
0-MINIMUM

HMIS HAZARD RATING:	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	B

## SECTION I - MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

**MANUFACTURER'S NAME:** CELLO PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS  
**ADDRESS :** 1354 Old Post Road , Havre de Grace, MD 21078  
**EMERGENCY PHONE – INFOTRAC 24 HOURS:** 800-535-5053  
**INFORMATION PHONE:** 800-638-4850

REVISED: 7/1/06

## SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III INFORMATION

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg	@ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
# DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	034590-94-8	.55	25°C	7.0
ACGIH: TWA 100 ppm 8 HRS; STEL 150 ppm 15 MIN OSHA: TWA 100 ppm 8 HRS; STEL 150 ppm 15 MIN				
* Indicates toxic chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III and of 40 CFR 372.				
# Indicates hazardous chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 312 of Title III and of 40 CFR 370.				

## SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**BOILING POINT:** 212°F  
**VAPOR DENSITY:** Heavier than air  
**EVAPORATION RATE:** Slower than water  
**APPEARANCE:** Off white milky liquid  
**pH:** 8.5 ± 0.5  
**SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1):** 1.03  
**VAPOR PRESSURE:** ND  
**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Completely  
**ODOR:** Mint  
**VOLATILE :** 90.56%

## SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**FLASH POINT:** NONE  
**FLASH METHOD:** SETA FLASH  
**FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME- LOWER:** N/A  
**UPPER:** N/A  
**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** If involved in a fire use foam, CO2 or water fog  
**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** If involved in a fire, spray containers with water to keep fire exposed containers cool.  
**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Area will become slippery if material is released.

## SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA

**STABILITY:** Stable  
**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Extreme heat or freezing temperatures  
**INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):** Acids, strong alkalis and oxidants  
**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS:** Normal products of combustion-carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide  
**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur

## SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

**INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** Not considered a hazard  
**SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** Can cause irritation to eyes, causing corneal damage. Can also cause skin irritation and defatting  
**SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** Absorption through skin may cause headache, nausea, dizziness, and vomiting  
**INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** single dose ingestions are not considered hazardous. Extremely large doses could cause injury.  
**HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC):** Contact with eyes can cause corneal damage. Extended overexposure can cause dizziness, headaches, nausea, and drying of the skin  
**CARCINOGENICITY:** NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No NOT LISTED  
**MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:** Existing dermatological conditions may be aggravated by overexposure  
**EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:**  
**IF IN EYES:** Immediately flush with plenty of warm water for 15 minutes while keeping eyelids apart for maximum irrigation. If irritation persists contact physician.  
**IF ON SKIN:** Wash off with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists contact a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
**IF INHALED:** If victim complains of headache, dizziness or nausea, remove victim to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult or condition persists, contact a physician.  
**IF INGESTED:** Induce vomiting by giving ipecac or sticking a finger to the back of the throat. Contact physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious victim. Seek medical attention

## SECTION VII - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Dike area to contain material. Area may become slippery. Absorb product onto porous material such as sand, diatomaceous earth or commercial absorbent material. Shovel up into leak proof containers.  
**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Consult local, state and or federal authorities for proper disposal  
**PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING:** Do not store near acids, oxidizers, and alkalis. Keep from excessive heat and keep from freezing. Do not store near consumables. Keep out of reach of children.  
**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** Read and follow all directions. Use in a manner consistent with product intent.

## SECTION VIII - CONTROL MEASURES

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None needed for normal use  
**VENTILATION:** Good ventilation is required. In the absence of good ventilation mechanical devices are recommended.  
**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:** Chemical resistant gloves recommended  
**EYE PROTECTION:** Safety splash goggles recommended  
**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required  
**WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash hands after use and before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## SECTION IX - REGULATORY INFORMATION

ALL INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE US TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT (TSCA) INVENTORY.

This product is not a DOT hazardous material. BILL of LADING (all sizes): "Compound, cleaning and/or polishing"

The ingredients from Section II are subject to the following reporting requirements:

**MA** - The Massachusetts Hazardous Substance List

**NJ** - The New Jersey Right-to-Know Hazardous Substance List

**PA** - The Pennsylvania Hazardous Substance List

## SECTION X - DISCLAIMER

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended or implied as to the applicability of this information to the users intended purpose or for the consequences of its use or misuse.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Revision date: 07-Nov-2014

Version: 1.0

Page 1 of 6

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product Identifier

**Material Name:** Bacitracin

**Trade Name:** Not applicable  
**Chemical Family:** Polypeptide antibiotic

### Relevant Identified Uses of the Substance or Mixture and Uses Advised Against

**Intended Use:** Veterinary antibiotic agent

### Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Zoetis Inc.  
100 Campus Drive, P.O. Box 651  
Florham Park, New Jersey 07932 (USA)  
Rocky Mountain Poison Control Center Phone: 1-866-531-8896  
Product Support/Technical Services Phone: 1-800-366-5288

Zoetis Belgium S.A.  
Mercuriusstraat 20  
1930 Zaventem  
Belgium

**Emergency telephone number:**  
**CHEMTREC (24 hours):** 1-800-424-9300  
**Contact E-Mail:** VMIPSrecords@zoetis.com

**Emergency telephone number:**  
**International CHEMTREC (24 hours):** +1-703-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Appearance:** White powder  
**Classification of the Substance or Mixture**  
**GHS - Classification** Not classified as hazardous

### US OSHA Specific - Classification

**Physical Hazard:** Combustible Dust  
**EU Classification:**  
EU Indication of danger: Not classified

### Label Elements

**Signal Word:** Warning  
**Hazard Statements:** May form combustible dust concentrations in air

**Precautionary Statements:** P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

### Other Hazards

**Short Term:** May cause eye irritation May produce allergic reactions following skin contact. Dust may cause irritation

**Known Clinical Effects:** Kidney dysfunction has been seen during clinical use. Serious allergic reactions, including anaphylaxis, have been reported.

**Australian Hazard Classification (NOHSC):** Non-Hazardous Substance. Non-Dangerous Goods.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Bacitracin  
Revision date: 07-Nov-2014

Page 2 of 6  
Version: 1.0

**Note:** This document has been prepared in accordance with standards for workplace safety, which requires the inclusion of all known hazards of the product or its ingredients regardless of the potential risk. The precautionary statements and warning included may not apply in all cases. Your needs may vary depending upon the potential for exposure in your workplace.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Hazardous

Ingredient	CAS Number	EU EINECS/ELINCS List	EU Classification	GHS Classification	%
Bacitracin	1405-87-4	215-786-2	Not Listed	Not Listed	100

**Additional Information:** Ingredient(s) indicated as hazardous have been assessed under standards for workplace safety.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Description of First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** Flush with water while holding eyelids open for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush area with large amounts of water. Use soap. Seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed by medical personnel. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air and keep patient at rest. Seek medical attention immediately.

#### Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

**Symptoms and Effects of Exposure:** For information on potential signs and symptoms of exposure, See Section 2 - Hazards Identification and/or Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:** Breathing dust may worsen asthma symptoms.

#### Indication of the Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

**Notes to Physician:** None

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Extinguish fires with CO<sub>2</sub>, extinguishing powder, foam, or water.

#### Special Hazards Arising from the Substance or Mixture

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or fire.

**Fire / Explosion Hazards:** Fine particles (such as dust and mists) may fuel fires/explosions. Dust can form an explosive mixture in air.

#### Advice for Fire-Fighters

Wear approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective turn out gear.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Bacitracin  
Revision date: 07-Nov-2014

Page 3 of 6  
Version: 1.0

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Personnel involved in clean-up should wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Minimize exposure. Avoid dust formation.

#### Environmental Precautions

Place waste in an appropriately labeled, sealed container for disposal. Care should be taken to avoid environmental release.

#### Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

##### Measures for Cleaning / Collecting:

Eliminate possible ignition sources (e.g., heat, sparks, flame, impact, friction, electricity), and follow appropriate grounding procedures. Contain the source of the spill if it is safe to do so. Collect spilled material by a method that controls dust generation. Wipe up with a damp cloth and place in container for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

##### Additional Consideration for Large Spills:

Eliminate possible ignition sources (e.g., heat, sparks, flame, impact, friction, electricity), and follow appropriate grounding procedures. Non-essential personnel should be evacuated from affected area. Report emergency situations immediately. Clean up operations should only be undertaken by trained personnel.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for Safe Handling

Eliminate possible ignition sources (e.g., heat, sparks, flame, impact, friction, electricity), and follow appropriate grounding and bonding procedures. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing dust. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Prevent environmental releases. Use appropriate personal protective equipment. Review and implement appropriate technical and procedural waste water and waste disposal measures to prevent occupational exposure or environmental releases. Potential points of process emissions of this material to the atmosphere should be controlled with dust collectors, HEPA filtration systems or other equivalent controls.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

##### Storage Conditions:

Store at room temperature in properly labeled containers. Keep away from heat, sparks and flames.

##### Specific end use(s):

No data available

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Control Parameters

No Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) or Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL) has been identified.

The purpose of the Occupational Exposure Band (OEB) classification system is to separate substances into different Hazard categories when the available data are sufficient to do so, but inadequate to establish an Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL). The OEB given is based upon an analysis of all currently available data; as such, this value may be subject to revision when new information becomes available.

#### Bacitracin

##### Zoetis OEB

OEB 1 (control exposure to the range of 1000ug/m<sup>3</sup> to 3000ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

#### Exposure Controls

##### Engineering Controls:

Engineering controls should be used as the primary means to control exposures. Use process containment, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels within the OEB range.

##### Personal Protective Equipment:

Refer to applicable national standards and regulations in the selection and use of personal protective equipment (PPE).

##### Hands:

Wear impervious gloves if skin contact is possible.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Bacitracin  
Revision date: 07-Nov-2014

Page 4 of 6  
Version: 1.0

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Eyes:** Safety glasses or goggles  
**Skin:** Use protective clothing (uniforms, lab coats, disposable coveralls, etc.) in both production and laboratory areas.  
**Respiratory protection:** If airborne exposures are within or exceed the Occupational Exposure Band (OEB) range, wear an appropriate respirator with a protection factor sufficient to control exposures to the bottom of the OEB range.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Powder	<b>Color:</b>	White to buff-colored
<b>Odor:</b>	Almost odorless	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>Molecular Formula:</b>	C66 H103 N17 O16 S	<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	1422.71

**Solvent Solubility:** No data available  
**Water Solubility:** No data available  
**Solubility:** Soluble: Water  
**pH:** No data available.  
**Melting/Freezing Point (°C):** No data available  
**Boiling Point (°C):** No data available  
**Partition Coefficient: (Method, pH, Endpoint, Value)**  
No data available  
**Decomposition Temperature (°C):** No data available.

**Evaporation Rate (Gram/s):** No data available  
**Vapor Pressure (kPa):** No data available  
**Vapor Density (g/ml):** No data available  
**Relative Density:** No data available  
**Viscosity:** No data available

**Flammability:**

<b>Autoignition Temperature (Solid) (°C):</b>	No data available
<b>Flammability (Solids):</b>	No data available
<b>Flash Point (Liquid) (°C):</b>	No data available
<b>Upper Explosive Limits (Liquid) (% by Vol.):</b>	No data available
<b>Lower Explosive Limits (Liquid) (% by Vol.):</b>	No data available

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** No data available  
**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions of use.  
**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**  
**Oxidizing Properties:** No data available  
**Conditions to Avoid:** Fine particles (such as dust and mists) may fuel fires/explosions. Keep away from heat, spark, flames and all other sources of ignition.  
**Incompatible Materials:** As a precautionary measure, keep away from strong oxidizers  
**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** No data available

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on Toxicological Effects

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Bacitracin  
Revision date: 07-Nov-2014

Page 5 of 6  
Version: 1.0

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**General Information:** Toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. The information included in this section describes the potential hazards of the individual ingredients.

**Acute Toxicity: (Species, Route, End Point, Dose)**

**Bacitracin**

Guinea Pig	Oral	LD50	2000 mg/kg
Mouse	Oral	LD50	>3750mg/kg
Mouse	Intravenous	LD50	360mg/kg
Rat	Intraperitoneal	LD50	190mg/kg
Mouse	Intraperitoneal	LD50	300mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity Comments:** A greater than symbol (>) indicates that the toxicity endpoint being tested was not achievable at the highest dose used in the test.

**Carcinogen Status:** Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or US OSHA.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Environmental Overview:** Environmental properties have not been investigated. Releases to the environment should be avoided.

**Toxicity:** No data available

**Persistence and Degradability:** No data available

**Bio-accumulative Potential:** No data available

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Treatment Methods:** Dispose of waste in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. Member State specific and Community specific provisions must be considered. Considering the relevant known environmental and human health hazards of the material, review and implement appropriate technical and procedural waste water and waste disposal measures to prevent occupational exposure and environmental release. It is recommended that waste minimization be practiced. The best available technology should be utilized to prevent environmental releases. This may include destructive techniques for waste and wastewater.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The following refers to all modes of transportation unless specified below.

Not regulated for transport under USDOT, EUADR, IATA, or IMDG regulations.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Bacitracin  
Revision date: 07-Nov-2014

Page 6 of 6  
Version: 1.0

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations/Legislation Specific for the Substance or Mixture

##### Canada - WHMIS: Classifications

##### **WHMIS hazard class:**

None required

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

##### **Bacitracin**

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	Not Listed
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Present
Australia (AICS):	Present
Standard for the Uniform Scheduling for Drugs and Poisons:	Schedule 4
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	215-786-2

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Data Sources:** The data contained in this MSDS may have been gathered from confidential internal sources, raw material suppliers, or from the published literature.

**Prepared by:** Toxicology and Hazard Communication  
Zoetis Global Risk Management

Zoetis Inc. believes that the information contained in this Safety Data Sheet is accurate, and while it is provided in good faith, it is without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. If data for a hazard are not included in this document there is no known information at this time.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Issuing Date** January 5, 2015

**Revision Date** September 3, 2015

**Revision Number** 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Clorox® Original Bleach

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended use** Laundry and household bleach

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Clorox Commercial Company  
Ave. Chardón #350  
Torre Chardón, Suite 325  
San Juan, PR 00918

Phone: 1-787-641-4943

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Emergency Phone Numbers**

For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014

For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification


This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 2A

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>		<b>Warning</b>	
<b>Hazard Statements</b>			
Causes serious eye irritation			
			
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear, pale yellow	<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid
		<b>Odor</b>	Bleach

### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Wear eye protection/face protection such as safety glasses.

### Precautionary Statements - Response

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

### Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable.

### Unknown Toxicity

None of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### Other information

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Interactions with Other Chemicals

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.



**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	1 - 5	*

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****First aid measures**

<b>General Advice</b>	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a doctor.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink a glassful of water. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

<b>Most Important Symptoms and Effects</b>	Stinging and irritation of eyes.
--	----------------------------------

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

### Explosion Data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

### Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Other Information** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

**Environmental Precautions** See Section 12 for ecological Information.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning Up** Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible Products** Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products.

---

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Measures**                      Showers  
   Eyewash stations  
   Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection**                      If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). None required for consumer use.

**Skin and Body Protection**                      Wear rubber or neoprene gloves if there is the potential for repeated or prolonged skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection**                      If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures**                              Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Bleach
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	Pale yellow		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	~12	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.05	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

### Other Information

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

### Incompatible materials

Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

<b>Inhalation</b>	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	May cause eye irritation.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)  
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Chronic Toxicity** Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

**Target Organ Effects** Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

72 mg/L

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not restricted.

**TDG**

Not restricted for road or rail.

**ICAO**

Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.

**IATA**

Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.

**IMDG/IMO**

Not restricted, as per IMDG Code 2.10.2.7, Marine Pollutant exception.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Chemical Inventories****TSCA**

All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

**DSL/NDSL**

All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	

**International Regulations****Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

D2B - Toxic materials



---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	<b>Health Hazard</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Instability</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards</b>	<b>-</b>
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	<b>Health Hazard</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Physical Hazard</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Personal Protection</b>	<b>B</b>

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Revision Date** September 3, 2015

**Revision Note** Revisions Sections 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15.

**Reference** 1096330/171553.001

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

### Synonyms

CRAYOLA WASHABLE PAINT; CRAYOLA WASHABLE KIDS' PAINT; CRAYOLA WASHABLE FINGER PAINT; CRAYOLA PAINT MAKER; PAINT & CANVAS KIT; PRODUCT CODE(S): 03-3238; 03-3239; 03-7958; 04-0321; 04-0462; 04-0479; 04-0135; 04-0526; 04-0529; 04-0572; 04-0583; 04-1026; 04-1027; 04-1029; 04-1041; 04-1052; 04-1078; 04-1907; 04-1951; 04-2532; 04-2549; 04-4501; 04-5222; 04-5401; 04-5553; 04-5558; 04-8205; 04-5222; 04-5719; 04-5777; 04-6010; 04-6104; 04-6016; 04-6936; 44-1205-7; 44-2395; 54-0100; 54-0101; 54-0105; 54-0116; 54-0117; 54-0125; 54-0126; 54-0128; 54-0150; 54-0155; 54-0156; 54-0157; 04-0296; 54-1051; 54-1060; 54-1062; 54-1064; 54-1076; 54-1077; 54-1138; 54-1202; 54-1204; 54-1205; 54-1207; 54-1237; 54-1827; 54-1828; 54-1829; 54-1830; 54-1834; 54-1838; 54-1842; 54-1853; 54-208W; 54-2016; 54-2036; 54-2128; 54-2129; 54-2001; 54-2002; 54-2006; 54-2008; 54-2011; 54-2064; 54-2128; 54-2203; 54-2204; 54-2205; 54-2207; 54-2219; 54-2233; 54-2234; 54-2235; 54-2236; 54-2237; 54-2238; 54-2240; 54-2241; 54-2242; 54-2244; 54-2245; 54-2248; 54-2249; 54-2251; 54-2252; 54-2253; 54-2264; 54-2266; 54-2269; 54-2270; 54-2271; 54-2272; 54-2273; 54-2274; 54-2275; 54-2276; 54-2277; 54-2278; 54-2281; 54-2282; 54-2283; 54-2284; 54-2291; 54-2292; 54-2294; 54-2295; 54-2297; 54-2298; 54-2302; 54-2312; 54-2390; 53-2391; 54-2392; 52-2394; 52-2395; 54-2400; 54-2401; 54-2408; 54-2504; 54-2506; 54-2508; 54-2510; 54-2016; 54-2128; 54-2390; 54-2518; 54-2551; 54-2553; 54-4100; 54-5000; 54-6201; 74-7205; 54-7334; 54-7338; 54-7342; 54-7344; 54-7351; 54-7353; 54-7408; 54-9039; 54-9718; 54-9828; 55-0011; 55-0012; 55-1300; 55-0014; 55-0015; 55-0355; 55-1308; 55-1310; 55-1311; 55-1312; 55-1316; 55-1332; 55-1900; 55-1901; 57-0202; 57-0203; 57-0204; 58-6531; 71-1005; 71-1010; 74-7058; 74-7080; 74-7081; 74-7080; 74-7081; 74-7087; 74-7088; 74-7217; 81-1333; 81-1362; 81-1368; 81-1427; 81-1430; 81-1452; 81-1476; 81-1477; 81-1479; 81-8108; 82-0569

### Product Description

Finished product.

### Product Use

Arts and Crafts

### Restrictions on Use

None known.

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

CRAYOLA LLC

1100 Church Lane

Easton, PA 18044

Phone: 1-800-272-9652

Emergency Phone #: Health Emergency - Call local POISON CONTROL

E-mail: support@crayola.com

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria.

### GHS Label Elements

#### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria.

#### Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Hazard Statement(s)

None needed according to classification criteria.

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria.

## Response

None needed according to classification criteria.

## Storage

None needed according to classification criteria.

## Disposal

Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations.

## Other Hazards

None known.

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Not available	Product has been certified as nontoxic by the Art & Creative Materials Institute, Inc. and conforms to ASM D 4236 standard practice for labeling art materials for acute and chronic adverse health hazards.	100

## Component Related Regulatory Information

The chemical identity and/or percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

### Inhalation

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. Remove from exposure. Get medical attention, if needed.

### Skin

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. If adverse effects occur, wash with soap or mild detergent and large amounts of water. Get medical attention, if needed.

### Eyes

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

### Ingestion

Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

## Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### Extinguishing Media

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, Water

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT**

**SDS ID: CRAY-034**

## **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

None known.

## **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon

## **Advice for firefighters**

Slight fire hazard.

## **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Wear protective clothing and equipment suitable for the surrounding fire.

## **Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

### **Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up**

Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

## **Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities**

None needed according to classification criteria.

Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. See original container for storage recommendations. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

### **Incompatible Materials**

oxidizing materials

## **Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

### **Component Exposure Limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

### **ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required.

### **Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment**

#### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection not required under normal conditions.

#### **Skin Protection**

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use. Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

## Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	multiple colored liquid	<b>Physical State</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	faint odor ,floral odor	<b>Color</b>	multiple
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not available	<b>pH</b>	7.1 - 9.4
<b>Melting Point</b>	Not available	<b>Boiling Point</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	Not available	<b>Freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not available	<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	Not available	<b>Flash Point</b>	Not available
<b>Lower Explosive Limit</b>	Not available	<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Upper Explosive Limit</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor Density (air=1)</b>	Not available	<b>Specific Gravity (water=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	(Soluble )	<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	40 - 80	<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Solubility (Other)</b>	Not available	<b>Density</b>	8.3 - 10.2
<b>Physical Form</b>	Liquid	<b>Molecular Weight</b>	Not available

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No hazard expected.

#### Chemical Stability

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

#### Conditions to Avoid

None reported.

#### Incompatible Materials

oxidizing materials

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon



# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Thermal decomposition products

Oxides of carbon

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Eye Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Acute and Chronic Toxicity

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified.

### Product Toxicity Data

#### Acute Toxicity Estimate

No data available.

#### Immediate Effects

None

#### Delayed Effects

None

#### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

None

#### Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

#### Dermal Sensitization

No information available for the product.

#### Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA.

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

#### Tumorigenic Data

No data available

#### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

#### Aspiration hazard

no data available.

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT**

**SDS ID: CRAY-034**

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

No data available.

**Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

No information available for the product.

**Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

**Mobility**

No information available for the product.

**Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations. Recycle if possible.

**Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components.

**Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**US DOT Information:**

UN/NA #: Not regulated

**IATA Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**ICAO Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**IMDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**International Bulk Chemical Code**

This material does not contain any chemicals required by the IBC Code to be identified as dangerous chemicals in bulk.

**Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this product's components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

**SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C) reporting categories**

No hazard categories applicable.

**U.S. State Regulations**

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA.

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)**

Not listed under California Proposition 65.

# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Component Analysis - Inventory

### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

## Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Instability: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### Summary of Changes

12/12/2019 - Update to Section(s) 1.

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CA/MA/MN/NJ/PA - California/Massachusetts/Minnesota/New Jersey/Pennsylvania\*; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CFR - Code of Federal Regulations (US); CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EC - European Commission; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substance Inventory; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; F - Background (for Venezuela Biological Exposure Indices); IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; ISHL - Japan Industrial Safety and Health Law; IUCLID - International Uniform Chemical Information Database; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR KECI Annex 1 - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) / Korea Existing Chemicals List (KECL); KR KECI Annex 2 - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) / Korea Existing Chemicals List (KECL); KR - Korea; LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/ Lethal Concentration; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of Lists™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; MX - Mexico; Ne - Non-specific; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; Nq - Non-quantitative; NSL - Non-Domestic Substance List (Canada); NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; Sc - Semi-quantitative; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TCCA - Korea Toxic Chemicals Control Act; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TLV - Threshold Limit Value; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TW - Taiwan; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; UN/NA - United Nations /North American; US - United States; VLE - Exposure Limit Value (Mexico); VN (Draft) - Vietnam (Draft); WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.





## SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT ET DE LA SOCIÉTÉ

### Identification de produit:

- **Cle:** 97855
- **Nom:** 1,1-Diphenylhydrazine hydrochloride, 99%

### Numéros de Catalogue:

15148-0000, 15148-0100, 15148-0250

### Synonymes:

- None known.

### Identification de la Compagnie:

**(Europe):**  
Acros Organics BVBA  
Janssen Pharmaceuticaaan 3a  
2440 Geel, Belgium

### Identification de la Compagnie:

**(US):**  
Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fairlawn, NJ 07410

### Téléphone (US):

- 800-ACROS-01

### Téléphone (Europe):

- 0032(0) 14575211

### Numéro de téléphone en cas d'urgence:

- 0032(0)14575299

## SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATIONS SUR LES COMPOSANTS

N° CAS	Appellation chimique	%	N° EINECS
530-47-2	1,1-Diphenylhydrazine hydrochloride	99	208-481-0

**Symboles de danger:** XI

**Énoncés de risque:** 36/37/38

## SECTION 3 - IDENTIFICATION DES DANGERS

### **VUE D'ENSEMBLE DU PLAN D'URGENCE**

Irritant pour les yeux, les voies respiratoires et la peau. Les caractéristiques toxicologiques de la matière n'ont pas été étudiées en profondeur.

### **EFFETS POTENTIELS SUR LA SANTÉ**

**Yeux:** Cause une irritation oculaire. Peut provoquer une conjonctivite chimique.

**Peau:** Cause une irritation de la peau.

**Ingestion:** Risque de causer une irritation gastro-intestinale accompagnée de nausée, vomissement et diarrhée. Les caractéristiques toxicologiques de la substance n'ont pas été examinées à fond.

**Inhalation:** Cause une irritation des voies respiratoires. Les caractéristiques toxicologiques de la substance n'ont pas été examinées à fond. Peut entraîner un odème pulmonaire tardif.

**Chronique:** Ces effets peuvent être tardifs.

## SECTION 4 - PREMIERS SECOURS

**Yeux:** Rincer immédiatement les yeux avec beaucoup d'eau pendant au moins 15 minutes; soulever occasionnellement les paupières supérieures et inférieures. Obtenir des soins médicaux.

**Peau:** Obtenir des soins médicaux. Rincer la peau avec beaucoup d'eau pendant au moins 15 minutes tout en retirant les chaussures et les vêtements contaminés. Laver les vêtements avant de les réutiliser.

**Ingestion:** Ne rien faire avaler à une personne qui est inconsciente. Obtenir des soins médicaux. NE PAS faire vomir. Rincer la bouche de la victime et lui donner 2 à 4 tasses d'eau; obtenir des soins médicaux.

**Inhalation:** Transporter immédiatement à l'air frais, à l'écart des lieux d'exposition. En cas d'arrêt respiratoire, pratiquer la respiration artificielle. En cas de gêne respiratoire, donner de l'oxygène. Obtenir des soins médicaux. Ne pas pratiquer la respiration artificielle par bouche à bouche.

**Remarques au Médecin traitant:** Appliquer un traitement symptomatique et de soutien.

## SECTION 5 - MESURES DE LUTTE CONTRE L'INCENDIE

**Renseignements généraux:** Comme pour tout incendie, porter un appareil respiratoire autonome à surpression, approuvé par MSHA/NIOSH (ou l'équivalent) ainsi qu'un équipement de protection couvrant tout le corps. En cas d'incendie, la combustion ou la décomposition thermique risque de produire des gaz irritants et hautement toxiques.

**Moyens d'Extinction:** Pour éteindre l'incendie, utiliser l'agent approprié. En cas d'incendie, utiliser de l'eau pulvérisée, de la poudre extinctrice, de l'anhydride carbonique ou une mousse adaptée.

**Température d'auto-inflammation:** Not applicable.

**Point d'éclair:** Not applicable.

**Limites d'Explosion, Minimum:** Aucun disp.

**Maximum:** Aucun disp.

## SECTION 6 - MESURES À PRENDRE EN CAS DE DISPERSION ACCIDENTELLE

**Renseignements généraux:** Utiliser un matériel de protection adéquat, tel qu'indiqué dans la Section 8.

**Déversements/fuites:** Nettoyer immédiatement les déversements tout en observant les précautions décrites dans la section relative à l'équipement de protection. Balayer et placer dans un récipient d'élimination adéquat. Eviter les conditions qui produisent de la poussière. Assurer la ventilation.

## SECTION 7 - MANIPULATION ET STOCKAGE

**Manutention:** Se laver à fond après la manutention. Retirer les vêtements contaminés et les laver avant de les réutiliser. Assurer une ventilation adéquate. Minimiser l'accumulation et la production de poussière. Eviter tout contact avec les yeux, la peau et les vêtements. Garder le récipient fermé hermétiquement. Eviter l'ingestion et l'inhalation.

**Entreposage:** Entreposer dans un récipient fermé hermétiquement. Entreposer dans un lieu, frais, sec et à l'écart des substances incompatibles.

## SECTION 8 - CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPOSITION/PROTECTION INDIVIDUELLE

**Ventilation:** Les installations d'entreposage et d'utilisation doivent être munies d'une douche oculaire et d'une douche de sécurité. Utiliser un système de ventilation suffisant pour minimiser les concentrations en suspension dans l'air.

### ÉQUIPEMENT DE PROTECTION PERSONNELLE

**Yeux:** Porter des lunettes de sécurité anti-éclaboussures ou des lunettes de protection adéquates comme on le décrit dans la norme 29 CFR 1910.133 de l'OSHA relative à la protection oculaire et faciale.

**Peau:** Porter des gants protecteurs appropriés afin d'empêcher l'exposition de la peau.

**Vêtements:** Porter des vêtements de protection appropriés pour éviter toute exposition cutanée.

**Respirateurs:** Si les conditions dans les lieux de travail exigent le port d'un respirateur, il est nécessaire de suivre un programme de protection respiratoire conforme aux normes 29 CFR §1910.134 (OSHA) et ANSI Z88.2.

## SECTION 9 - CARACTÉRISTIQUES PHYSIQUES ET CHIMIQUES

**État Physique:** Solide

**Apparence:** bleu-gris

**Odeur:** None reported.

**pH:** Aucun disponible.

**Tension de Vapeur:** Aucun disponible.

**Viscosité:** Aucun disponible.

**Point d'Ébullition:** Aucun disp.

**Point de congélation/fusion:** 162-164°C (dec)

**Température de Décomposition:** 162-164°C

**Solubilité:** slightly soluble

**Densité:** Aucun disponible.

**Formule Moléculaire:** C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>.HCl

**Poids Moléculaire:** 220.70

## SECTION 10 - STABILITÉ ET RÉACTIVITÉ

**Stabilité Chimique:** Stable à la température ambiante, dans des récipients fermés et dans des conditions normales de manutention et d'entreposage.

**Conditions à Éviter:** Production de poussière, chaleur excessive.

**Incompatibilité Avec d'Autres Matières:** Aucun disponible.

**Produits de Décomposition Dangereux:** Chlorure d'hydrogène, oxydes d'azote, monoxyde de carbone, dioxyde de carbone.

**Polymérisation Dangereuse:** N'a pas été rapporté.

## SECTION 11 - INFORMATIONS TOXICOLOGIQUES

**RTECS#:**

- CAS# 530-47-2 non inscrit.

**DL50/CL50:**

Aucun disponible.

**Cancérogénicité:**

**1,1-Diphenylhydrazine hydrochloride -**

Pas inscrit dans les listes de: ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, OSHA.

## SECTION 12 - INFORMATIONS ÉCOLOGIQUES

**Aucun disp.**

## SECTION 13 - CONSIDÉRATIONS RELATIVES À L'ÉLIMINATION

Éliminer conformément aux règlements locaux, provinciaux, et fédéraux.

## SECTION 14 - INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AU TRANSPORT

**US DOT**

- Aucun disponible

**TMD Canadien**

- Aucun disponible.

## SECTION 15 - INFORMATIONS RÉGLEMENTAIRES

### Étiquetage Européen Conforme aux Directives de l'EC

- Symboles de danger: XI Énoncés de risque:
  - R 36/37/38 Irritant pour les yeux, les voies respiratoires et la peau.
- Énoncés de sécurité:
  - S 24/25 Eviter le contact avec la peau et les yeux.
  - S 28A Après contact avec la peau, se laver immédiatement et abondamment avec beaucoup d'eau.
  - S 37 Porter des gants appropriés.
  - S 45 En cas d'accident ou de malaise, consulter immédiatement un médecin (si possible, lui montrer l'étiquette).

### WGK (protection des eaux)

- Aucun disp.

### United Kingdom Occupational Limites d'Exposition

- Aucun disp.

### Canadese DSL/NDSL

- Il n'y a pas de produits listé sur le DSL/NDSL liste de Canada.

### Canadese WHIMS classificaties

- Classe SIMDUT: D2B.

### Canadese verbodlijst van ingrediënten

- CAS# 530-47-2 n'est pas listé sur la liste IDL de Canada.

### Limites d'Exposition: US federaal

### TSCA

- CAS# 530-47-2 est inscrit dans la liste de stock de la TSCA.

## SECTION 16 - AUTRES INFORMATIONS

### Autres Informations:

**Date de préparation de la FDS:** 9/02/1997, **Revision #6 Date:** 3/04/2004

Cette fiche FTSS ne peut être consultée pour aucune autre raison que comme guide pour la réception, l'entreposage, la manutention, l'utilisation et l'élimination des produits achetés chez Fisher Scientific. Utiliser ce produit uniquement selon les indications, les instructions et les avertissements pertinents fournis avec le produit. Prière de consulter les directives de votre établissement relatives à l'utilisation de ce produit. Si vous avez obtenu cette fiche FTSS autrement que lors de la fourniture de ce produit par Fisher Scientific, cette fiche FTSS ne peut être consultée qu'à titre de renseignements généraux et ne peut être d'aucun autre appui. Comme pour l'utilisation de tous les matériaux dangereux, il est essentiel de toujours suivre les directives de la FTSS fournie ou disponible avec le produit acheté.





## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor  
Eliminator Ready-to-Use  
Citrus

MSDS Ref. No: 4378rtu  
Date Prepared: 12/17/2003  
Date Revised: 12/17/2003

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME/USE:** 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus  
A 1:10, 1:64 or 1:128 dilution of 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Concentrate Citrus

Product Synonyms: Command Center 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus  
A 1:10, 1:64 or 1:128 dilution of Command Center 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Concentrate Citrus;  
Outpost 41 BREAKDOWN Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus  
A 1:10, 1:64 or 1:128 dilution of Outpost 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Concentrate Citrus

#### MANUFACTURER

The Butcher Company  
8310 16th St.  
Sturtevant, WI 53177-0902

**Butcher Telephone Number:** 800-225-9475  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hours):** 800-228-5635  
**CHEMTREC (U.S./Can.):** 800-424-9300  
**CHEMTREC (Int'l):** +1 703-527-3887

### 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT(S)</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>% BY WEIGHT</u>
Viable bacterial cultures	NA	1 - 1.5

See Section 8 for Exposure Limits      NA - Not Applicable

**OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:** This product is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**WHMIS CLASS:** Class D- Division 2B

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Clear to Slightly Hazy, Pink Liquid . Citrus Odor. May Cause Eye Irritation.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS (See Section 11 for Toxicological Information)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE: ☒ Eye      ☒ Skin Contact      ☐ Skin Absorption  
☒ Inhalation      ☒ Ingestion

#### EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE

**EYES:** May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness and tearing.

**SKIN:** May cause mild skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness. Organisms used in this product are non-pathogenic, but can cause infection when in contact with open wounds.

**INHALATION:** High concentrations of vapor or mist may cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may include coughing.

**INGESTION:** May cause mild mouth, throat and stomach irritation. Symptoms may include nausea.

**EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE:** Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** May aggravate pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory conditions.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with plenty of water while holding eyelids apart. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Do not put any medication in the victim's eyes unless instructed by a physician. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**SKIN:** Flush with water, then wash with soap and water. Remove saturated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or open wounds are present.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give respiration; if breathing is difficult, give oxygen (by trained personnel only). Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Drink large quantities of water. Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASH POINT AND METHOD:** > 93°C (200°F)TCC

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Not applicable.

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not applicable.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** Normal products of combustion (carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide).

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** This product is not flammable. As in any fire, MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear should be worn.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

See Section 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection and Section 3, Hazard Identification. Floors may be slippery. Use care to avoid falling. Contain and isolate spill. Keep non-essential personnel from entering spill area. Use mop, absorbent, or wet vacuum to collect material for proper disposal. Rinse area with water.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**HANDLING:** Follow label use directions. Do not mix with other chemicals unless instructed by label directions. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash clothing and equipment before reuse.

**STORAGE:** Keep container closed when not in use. Store away from incompatible materials. (See Section 10, Stability and Reactivity).

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

**EYE:** Where eye contact is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields or chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z87.1 approved).

**SKIN:** Where skin contact is possible, chemical-resistant clothing (e.g., gloves) should be worn.

**RESPIRATORY:** No respiratory protection is required if ventilation is adequate.

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Good general room ventilation is expected to be adequate.



**EXPOSURE LIMITS:****INGREDIENT(S)**

Viable bacterial cultures

**OSHA PEL/STEL**

NA

**ACGIH TLV/STEL**

NA

NA - Not Available

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****PHYSICAL STATE:** Liquid**ODOR:** Citrus**APPEARANCE:** Clear to Slightly Hazy, Pink**pH:** 8.0**PERCENT VOLATILE BY WEIGHT:** 97**VAPOR PRESSURE:** Not Available**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Available**BOILING POINT:** Not Available**FREEZING/MELTING POINT:** Not Available**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete**EVAPORATION RATE:** Not Available**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.00**VISCOSITY:** Water Thin**OCTANOL/WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** Not Available**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Available**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):** Stable.**POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** None known.**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Oxidizers (e.g., bleach). Strong acids and bases may inactivate cultures.**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ACUTE DATA:** This product may cause eye irritation at strongest recommended dilution. The following data are available for product ingredients:

**PRODUCT/INGREDIENT**

Viable bacterial cultures

**ORAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rat)**

Not Available

**DERMAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rabbit)**

Not Available

**INHALATION LC<sub>50</sub> (rat)**

9.2 - mg/L (4-hr)

**SENSITIZATION DATA:** No data available.**CHRONIC DATA:**

No data available.

**REPRODUCTIVE/TERATOGENIC DATA:** No data available.**CARCINOGENIC/MUTAGENIC DATA:** Not listed as carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, or ACGIH or regulated as a carcinogen by OSHA.**SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS:** No data available.**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal of this material should be in accordance with local, state or provincial and federal regulations. The unused product, at its strongest

41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus

recommended dilution, is a RCRA non-hazardous waste in accordance with 40 CFR 261. The product has not been evaluated by the Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure (TCLP). According to RCRA, it is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not meant to be all-inclusive---selected regulations represented.

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Under 40 CFR 370.2, this product meets the following hazard category: Immediate.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Ingredients in this product are not currently subject to notification.

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: None of the ingredients in this product are reportable under CERCLA.

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA STATUS: This product complies with all TSCA inventory requirements.

MASSACHUSETTS, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA RIGHT-TO-KNOW:

INGREDIENT(S)	CAS NO.	STATE LISTING
Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed
Viable bacterial cultures	NA	Not Listed
NA - Not Applicable		

CANADA

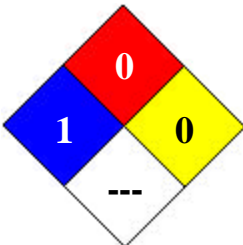
WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): Class D-Division 2B, eye irritant. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	-

NFPA CODES:



APPROVED BY: Product Safety & Regulatory

MSDS STATUS

Revision No: 1

Revision #: 1

This MSDS replaces the January 12, 2001 MSDS. Any changes in information are as follows:  
In Section 1  
Approved by Date Prepared

APPROVAL DATE: 12/17/2003

*The information on this data sheet represents our current data and best opinion as to the proper use in handling of the product under normal foreseeable conditions. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this data sheet or product label, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user.*

# CREW NA SC - USE SOLUTION

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)	<div>Fire Hazard</div> <div><div>Health</div><div>1</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>Reactivity</div></div> <div>Specific Hazard</div>		Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS)	Health	1
				Fire Hazard	0
				Reactivity	0
Protective Clothing	None required.		Emergency Overview	Blue. Liquid. See Section 9. CAUTION: May be mildly irritating to eyes. May be mildly irritating to skin.	

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name</b> <b>CREW NA SC - USE SOLUTION</b>		<b>Code</b>	126298D
<b>Product Use</b> Industrial/Institutional: Cleaning product.		<b>PMS#</b>	Not available.
<b>MSDS#</b> 126298/1-DIL		<b>Validation Date</b>	12/17/2002
<b>U.S. Headquarters</b> Johnson Wax Professional 8310 16th Street Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-0902 Phone: (888) 352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.jwp.com	<b>Canadian Headquarters</b> Johnson Wax Professional 100 Matheson Blvd. East, Suite 203 Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 2G7 Phone: (905) 755-0913 or (888) 746-5971	<b>Print Date</b>	12/17/2002
		<b>Supersedes</b>	No Previous Validation.
		<b><u>In Case of Emergency</u></b>	(800) 851-7145

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

Ingredients	CAS #	% by Weight	Exposure Limits	LC50/LD50
Di-N-Alkyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	68424-95-3	< 1.0	Not available.	Not available.
Water	7732-18-5	60-100	Not available.	Not available.

## Section 3. Hazards Identification

Routes of Entry	Inhalation. Skin contact. Eye contact.
Potential Acute Health Effects	
<i>Eyes</i>	May be mildly irritating to eyes.
<i>Skin</i>	May be mildly irritating to skin.
<i>Inhalation</i>	None known.
<i>Ingestion</i>	None known.
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Overexposure:	None known.
See Toxicological Information (section 11)	

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Flush immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Skin Contact	Flush immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Inhalation	No specific first aid measures are required.
Ingestion	No specific first aid measures are required.

### Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Flammability of the Product</b>	None known.
<b>Flash Points</b>	Not available.
<b>Products of Combustion</b>	None known.
<b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>	Extinguish with water spray or carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder or appropriate foam. Normal fire fighting procedure may be used.
<b>Special Remarks on Fire and Explosion Hazards</b>	None known.

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
<b>Environmental Precautions and Clean-up Methods</b>	In the event of major spillage: Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Sweep or scrape up material. Place in suitable clean, dry containers for disposal by approved methods. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area. Protect from freezing. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

<b>Engineering Controls</b>	No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.
-----------------------------	--

#### Personal Protection

<i>Eyes</i>	No special protective clothing is required.
<i>Hands</i>	No special protective clothing is required.
<i>Respiratory</i>	No special protective clothing is required.
<i>Feet</i>	No special protective clothing is required.
<i>Body</i>	No special protective clothing is required.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical State and Appearance</b>	Liquid.
<b>Odor</b>	Fresh.
<b>Color</b>	Blue.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Boiling/Condensation Point</b>	100°C (212°F)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point</b>	0°C (32°F)
<b>Solubility in water</b>	Complete.

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>Stability and Reactivity</b>	The product is stable.
<b>Conditions of Instability</b>	None known.
<b>Incompatibility with Various Substances</b>	Reactive with acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	When exposed to fire: Produces normal products of combustion.
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Will not occur.

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity** ORAL (LD50) Estimated to be greater than 5000 mg/kg (rat).

**Effects of Chronic Exposure** None known.

**Other Toxic Effects** Not available.

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

Not available.

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

**Waste Information** No special precautions. Dispose of according to all federal, state and local regulations.

**Section 14. Transport Information**

**DOT Classification**

Not regulated

**TDG Classification**

Not regulated

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

**Reporting in this section is based on ingredients disclosed in Section 2**

**US Regulations**

**Registered Product Information** Not applicable.

**Canadian Regulations**

**WHMIS Classification** CLASS D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).

**WHMIS Icon**



**Registered Product Information** Not applicable.

**Chemical Inventory Status** All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

**Section 16. Other Information**


**Other Special Considerations** Not available.

**Version** 1

**Notice to Reader**

*This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*

# STRIDE DC - CITRUS

<b>National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)</b>	<div><div>Fire Hazard</div><div><div>Health</div><div>Reactivity</div></div><div><div>0</div><div>3</div><div>0</div></div></div>	<b>Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS)</b>	<table><tr><td>Health</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Health	3	Fire Hazard	0	Reactivity	0
Health	3								
Fire Hazard	0								
Reactivity	0								
<b>Specific Hazard</b>									
<b>Protective Clothing</b>		<b>Emergency Overview</b>	Clear Yellow. Liquid. See Section 9. DANGER. CORROSIVE. CAUSES EYE AND SKIN BURNS. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED.						

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name</b> <b>STRIDE DC - CITRUS</b>		<b>Code</b> 55604
<b>Product Use</b> Industrial/Institutional: Disinfectant.		<b>PMS#</b> 433290
<b>MSDS#</b> 126162002		<b>Validation Date</b> 9/3/2003
<b>U.S. Headquarters</b>  JohnsonDiversey, Inc. 8310 16th Street Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-0902 Phone: (888) 352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.johnsondiversey.com	<b>Canadian Headquarters</b>  JohnsonDiversey - Canada, Inc. 2401 Bristol Circle Oakville, Ontario L6H 6P1 Phone: 1-888-746-5971	<b>Print Date</b> 9/3/2003
		<b>Supersedes</b> No Previous Validation
		<b>In Case of</b> (800) 851-7145
		<b>Emergency</b>

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

Ingredients	CAS #	% by Weight	Exposure Limits	LC50/LD50
Trisodium Salt of NTA	5064-31-3	0.1-1	Not available.	ORAL (LD50): Acute: 1100
n-Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chlorides	68391-01-5	6.25	Not available.	mg/kg [Rat].
n-Alkyl Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chlorides	68956-79-6	6.25	Not available.	Not available.
Alkylphenoxy Polyethoxyethano	26027-38-3	5-10	Not available.	Not available.

## Section 3. Hazards Identification

Routes of Entry	Inhalation. Skin contact. Eye contact.
Potential Acute Health Effects	<div> <div>Eyes</div> <div>Skin</div> <div>Inhalation</div> <div>Ingestion</div> </div> Corrosive. May cause permanent damage including blindness. Corrosive. May cause permanent damage. May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Corrosive. May cause burns to mouth, throat, and stomach.
Medical Conditions	Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.
Aggravated by Overexposure:	See Toxicological Information (section 11)

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact	Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.
Inhalation	If breathing is difficult: Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting! Immediately drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

### Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Flammability of the Product</b>	None known.
<b>Flash Points</b>	Closed cup: >93.333°C (200°F).
<b>Products of Combustion</b>	None known.
<b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>	Extinguish with water spray or carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder or appropriate foam. Normal fire fighting procedure may be used.
<b>Protective Clothing (Fire)</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
<b>Special Remarks on Fire and Explosion Hazards</b>	Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
<b>Environmental Precautions and Clean-up Methods</b>	In the event of major spillage: Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Sweep or scrape up material. Place in suitable clean, dry containers for disposal by approved methods. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or spray mists. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area. Protect from freezing. Keep container tightly closed. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

<b>Engineering Controls</b>	Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.
<b>Personal Protection</b>	
<i>Eyes</i>	Chemical splash goggles.
<i>Hands</i>	Chemical resistant gloves. Includes: Neoprene gloves. Rubber gloves.
<i>Respiratory</i>	If mists/vapors are not adequately controlled by ventilation, use appropriate respiratory protection to avoid over exposure. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.
<i>Feet</i>	Protective footwear.
<i>Body</i>	If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical State and Appearance</b>	Liquid.
<b>Odor</b>	Lemon like.
<b>Color</b>	Clear Yellow.
<b>pH</b>	11 to 12.5 [Basic.]
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.04
<b>Boiling/Condensation Point</b>	>93°C (199.4°F)
<b>Solubility in water</b>	Complete.



**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

<b>Stability and Reactivity</b>	The product is stable.
<b>Conditions of Instability</b>	Excessive heat.
<b>Incompatibility with Various Substances</b>	Reactive with acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	When exposed to fire: Produces normal products of combustion. Toxic decomposition products include: Oxides of sodium.
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Will not occur.

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Corrosive.
<b>Effects of Chronic Exposure</b>	None known.
<b>Other Toxic Effects</b>	Based upon ingestion of NTA in lifetime feeding studies, NTA has been shown to induce tumors in the urinary tracts of rats and mice. However, on a practical basis and according to guidelines for classification of experimental animal carcinogens of the American Council of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), NTA would not be considered an occupational carcinogen of any practical significance.

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

Not available.

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

<b>Waste Information</b>	PESTICIDAL WASTE - Observe all applicable Federal/Provincial/State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal of pesticide wastes.
--------------------------	---

**Section 14. Transport Information**

<b>DOT Classification</b>	
<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name</b>	Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up to date shipping information.
<b>TDG Classification</b>	
<b>TDG Proper Shipping Name</b>	Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up to date shipping information.
<b>TDG Class</b>	

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

**Reporting in this section is based on ingredients disclosed in Section 2**

**US Regulations**

**Federal** Not applicable.

**State** Not applicable.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

**Registered Product Information** Not applicable.

**Canadian Regulations**

**Canadian NPRI** Canadian NPRI: Alkylphenoxy Polyethoxyethanol.

**WHMIS Classification** Exempt - regulated under the P.C.P. Act.

**WHMIS Icon**

**Registered Product Information** P.C.P.: 23850

**Chemical Inventory Status** All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory. All the ingredients are on the DSL list.

## Section 16. Other Information

Other Special Considerations Not available.

Version 1.01

### Notice to Reader

*This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 91/155/EEC, 93/112/EC, 2001/58/EC

Page 1 of 5

Date of issue : July 2018  
Date of revision : June 2023

## FOR EMERGENCY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

TOLL FREE HELPLINE : 1800 209 2095

Diversey India Hygiene Pvt. Ltd., 501, 5th Floor, Ackruti Centre Point,  
MIDC Central Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093, INDIA  
Tel.: +91 22 66444222 Fax : +91 22 66444223

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name : Virex II 256**

**Application of the product :**

## SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification :**



C, Corrosive

**Emergency Overview :** Danger. Corrosive. Causes Skin and Eye burns. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Combustible liquid and vapour.

**Principle routes of exposure :** Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.

**Eyes :** Corrosive. Causes permanent damage including blindness.

**Skin :** Corrosive. Causes permanent damage.

**Inhalation :** May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract.

**Ingestion :** May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

## SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Chemical characterization

**Description :** Mixture in water of non-dangerous ingredients and the substances listed below.

### Hazardous ingredients :

CAS	Ingredients	% by Weight	LD50 Oral-Rat (mg/kg)	LD50 Dermal-Rabbit	LC50 Inhalation-Rat
1643-20-5	Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide	0.1-1.5%	Not available	Not available	Not available
64-17-5	ethyl alcohol	1-5%	7060	Not available	=124.7 mg/l (4 h)
68424-85-1	N-Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	5-10%	426	Not available	Not available
7173-51-5	Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	5-10%	84	Not available	Not available

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation :** If breathing is affected, remove to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call an ambulance and then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth to mouth, if possible. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact :** Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.

**Eye contact :** Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eyes. Get medical attention immediately.

**Ingestion :** Call a doctor or poison control center immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Notes to Physician :** Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 91/155/EEC, 93/112/EC, 2001/58/EC

Page 2 of 5

**Product Name : Virex II 256**

**Aggravated Medical Conditions :** Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

## SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media :** Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or "alcohol" foam.

**Specific hazards :** Although this product has a flash point below 200°F, it is an aqueous solution containing an alcohol and does not sustain combustion.

**Unusual hazards :** Corrosive material (see Sections 8 and 10)

**Specific methods :** No special methods required.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters :** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons :** No information available.

## SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Protection of personnel :** Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8)

**Environmental precautions and Clean-up Method :** Clean-up methods - Large spillage. Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb spill with inert material (eg. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for a final clean-up.

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling ( see also sections 8 and 15)**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or spray mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOUR. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use only in well-ventilated areas. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage :** Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry cool and well-ventilated place.. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls :** Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Respiratory protection is not required if food ventilation is maintained.

**Personal Protection Equipment:**

**Breathing equipment :** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

**Protection of hands :** Chemical resistant gloves.

**Eye protection :** Chemical splash goggles.

**Skin and body protection :** Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.

**Hygiene measures :** If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.

CAS	Ingredients	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
64-17-5	ethyl alcohol	1000 ppm (STEL)	1000 ppm (TWA) 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)	1000 ppm (TWA) 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 91/155/EEC, 93/112/EC, 2001/58/EC

Page 3 of 5

Product Name : Virex II 256

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### General information :

Form :	Liquid
Appearance :	Aqueous solution
Colour :	Clear Blue
Odour :	Minty
Specific gravity :	1.0
Bulk Density :	No information available
Evaporation rate :	No information available
Vapor density :	No information available
Change in condition :	
Melting point/ Melting range :	Not determined
Boiling point/ Boiling range :	Not determined
Decomposition temperature :	Not determined
Autoignition temperature :	No information available
Solubility :	Completely Soluble
Solubility in other solvents :	No information available
Partition coefficient : (n-octanol/water)	No information available
Elemental phosphorus :	0.00% by wt.
Density :	8.34 lbs/gal 1 kg/l.
Flash point :	> 187°F > 86.1°C
Viscosity :	No information available
VOC :	3.1%*
pH-value :	10.2
Dilution pH:	8.8@1:256
Explosion limits :	
upper :	Not determined
lower :	Not determined

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

## SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability :** The product is stable.

**Polymerization:** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Hazardous decomposition products :** None reasonably foreseeable.

**Materials to avoid :** Oxidizing agents.

**Conditions to avoid:** Keep away from heat. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

## SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Acute toxicity :** Corrosive. Oral LD50 estimated to be between 1000-2000 mg/kg. Dermal LD50 estimated to be >2000 mg/kg

**Component information :** See Section 3

**Chronic toxicity :** None known.

**Specific Effects :**



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 91/155/EEC, 93/112/EC, 2001/58/EC

Page 4 of 5

**Product Name : Virex II 256**

**Carcinogenic effects :** None known

**Mutagenic effects :** None known

**Reproductive toxicity :** None known

**Target organ effects :** None known

## SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Environmental information :** No data available.

## SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal.**

**Storage :** Store in original container in areas inaccessible to children. Open dumping is prohibited. Do not reuse empty container.

**Container Disposal :** See product label for complete disposal instructions. Always dispose of according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)**



**ADR/RID Class :** 8 Corrosive substances

**Kemler Number :** 80

**UN-Number :** 1903

**Packaging Group :** III

**Label :** 8

**Proper Shipping Name :** DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (DIDECYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE, ALKYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE)

**Maritime transport IMDG :**



**IMDG Class :** 8

**UN-Number :** 1903

**Label :** 8

**Packaging Group :** III

**Proper Shipping Name :** DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (DIDECYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE, ALKYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE)

**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR :**



**ICAO / IATA Class:** 8



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 91/155/EEC, 93/112/EC, 2001/58/EC

Page 5 of 5

---

**Product Name : Virex II 256**

---

**UN-Number :** 1903  
**Label :** 8  
**Packaging Group :** III  
**Proper Shipping Name :** DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S, (DIDECYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE, ALKYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE)

**Transport / Additional Information :** Transport regulations include special provisions for certain classes of dangerous goods packed in limited quantities.

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

**International Inventories at CAS# Level :** All components of this product are listed on the following inventories : U.S.A. (TSCA)

**US Regulations :**

**EPA Reg. No. :** 70627-24

**California Proposition 65 :** This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65

**CERCLA/SARA**

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories :**

Immediate : X  
Delayed : -  
Fire : X  
Reactivity : -  
Sudden Release of Pressure : -

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

---

The information in this document is based on our best present knowledge. However, it does not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and does not establish a legally binding contract.

**Department issuing material safety data sheet:**

**Contact :**

Diversey India Hygiene Pvt. Ltd.

501, 5th Floor, Ackruti Centre Point, MIDC Central Road,

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093. INDIA

Tel.: +91 2266444222. Fax: +91 2266444223

*\* In case of local regulation change or formulation change this MSDS may undergo revision before the stated revision date.*



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Elmer's Glue-All
<b>Product code</b>	: E1321, E1322, E1322DL, E1322NR, E1324, E1324NR, E1326, E1326NRSS, E1327, E3810, E3820, E3830, E3860, 2089713, 2089716, 6155060395, 60355W8, 60359Q, 60375Q, 60385Q
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Elmer's Multi-Purpose Glue-All
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

**Material uses** : Not available.

**Manufacturer** : Newell Brands, Inc.  
6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road  
Sandy Springs, GA 30328  
USA  
800-323-0749

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (Outside the U.S.) +1-703-527-0585

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 37.5%

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 100%

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 100%

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.



## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Elmer's Multi-Purpose Glue-All

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
<b>Specific treatments</b>	: No specific treatment.
<b>Protection of first-aiders</b>	: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	: None known.

<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.
---	---

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : White.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 4.8 to 5.1
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Not available.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density	: Not available.
Solubility	: Not available.
Solubility in water	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
Elmer's Glue-All	226756.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

### Additional information

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : None of the components are listed.

**Pennsylvania** : None of the components are listed.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

**Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Canada** : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.

**China** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Europe** : Not determined.

**Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.

**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

<b>Health</b>	/	0
<b>Flammability</b>		0
<b>Physical hazards</b>		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 4/17/2020
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 4/17/2020
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 4/17/2020
<b>Version</b>	: 6



## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

- : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

### References

- : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Version: 1.0

Page 1 of 10

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product Identifier

**Material Name:** Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)

**Trade Name:** Not applicable  
**Chemical Family:** Not determined

### Relevant Identified Uses of the Substance or Mixture and Uses Advised Against

**Intended Use:** Pharmaceutical product used for allergic reactions (anaphylaxis)

### Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Hospira, A Pfizer Company  
275 North Field Drive  
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045  
1-800-879-3477

Hospira UK Limited  
Horizon  
Honey Lane  
Hurley  
Maidenhead, SL6 6RJ  
United Kingdom

**Emergency telephone number:**  
**CHEMTREC (24 hours):** 1-800-424-9300  
**Contact E-Mail:** pfizer-MSDS@pfizer.com

**Emergency telephone number:**  
**International CHEMTREC (24 hours):** +1-703-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

**GHS - Classification** Not classified as hazardous

### Label Elements

**Signal Word:** Not Classified  
**Hazard Statements:** Not classified in accordance with international standards for workplace safety.

### Other Hazards

An Occupational Exposure Value has been established for one or more of the ingredients (see Section 8).

**Note:** This document has been prepared in accordance with standards for workplace safety, which requires the inclusion of all known hazards of the product or its ingredients regardless of the potential risk. The precautionary statements and warning included may not apply in all cases. Your needs may vary depending upon the potential for exposure in your workplace.

## 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Hazardous

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 2 of 10  
Version: 1.0

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS Number	EU EINECS/ELINCS List	GHS Classification	%
Epinephrine	51-43-4	200-098-7	Acute Tox. 2 (H300) Acute Tox. 2 (H310)	1.0
Sodium bisulfite	7631-90-5	231-548-0	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	<2.0
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	7647-01-0	231-595-7	Skin Corr.1B (H314) STOT SE 3 (H335)	**
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	231-598-3	Not Listed	*

Ingredient	CAS Number	EU EINECS/ELINCS List	GHS Classification	%
Water for Injection	7732-18-5	231-791-2	Not Listed	*
Sodium citrate	68-04-2	200-675-3	Not Listed	*

#### Additional Information:

\* Proprietary

\*\* to adjust pH

Ingredient(s) indicated as hazardous have been assessed under standards for workplace safety. In accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200, the exact percentage composition of this mixture has been withheld as a trade secret.

For the full text of the R phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Description of First Aid Measures

##### Eye Contact:

Flush with water while holding eyelids open for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention immediately.

##### Skin Contact:

Remove contaminated clothing. Flush area with large amounts of water. Use soap. Seek medical attention.

##### Ingestion:

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed by medical personnel. Seek medical attention immediately.

##### Inhalation:

Remove to fresh air and keep patient at rest. Seek medical attention immediately.

#### Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

##### Symptoms and Effects of

##### Exposure:

For information on potential signs and symptoms of exposure, See Section 2 - Hazards Identification and/or Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

##### Medical Conditions

None known

##### Aggravated by Exposure:

#### Indication of the Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

##### Notes to Physician:

None

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing Media:

Extinguish fires with CO2, extinguishing powder, foam, or water.

#### Special Hazards Arising from the Substance or Mixture

##### Hazardous Combustion

Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or fire.

##### Products:

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 3 of 10  
Version: 1.0

**Fire / Explosion Hazards:** Fine particles (such as dust and mists) may fuel fires/explosions.

### Advice for Fire-Fighters

During all fire fighting activities, wear appropriate protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Personnel involved in clean-up should wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Minimize exposure.

### Environmental Precautions

Place waste in an appropriately labeled, sealed container for disposal. Care should be taken to avoid environmental release.

### Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

**Measures for Cleaning / Collecting:** Contain the source of spill if it is safe to do so. Collect spilled material by a method that controls dust generation. A damp cloth or a filtered vacuum should be used to clean spills of dry solids. Clean spill area thoroughly.

**Additional Consideration for Large Spills:** Non-essential personnel should be evacuated from affected area. Report emergency situations immediately. Clean up operations should only be undertaken by trained personnel.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. When handling, use appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Wash thoroughly after handling. Releases to the environment should be avoided. Review and implement appropriate technical and procedural waste water and waste disposal measures to prevent occupational exposure or environmental releases. Potential points of process emissions of this material to the atmosphere should be controlled with dust collectors, HEPA filtration systems or other equivalent controls.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions:** Store as directed by product packaging.

**Specific end use(s):** Pharmaceutical drug product

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control Parameters

Refer to available public information for specific member state Occupational Exposure Limits.

#### Sodium bisulfite

ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TWA)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Australia TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Belgium OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Denmark OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
France OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Greece OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ireland OEL - TWAs	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Portugal OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Spain OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Switzerland OEL - TWAs	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Vietnam OEL - TWAs	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

ACGIH Ceiling Threshold Limit: 2 ppm

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 4 of 10  
Version: 1.0

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Australia PEAK	5 ppm 7.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Austria OEL - MAKs	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Belgium OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Bulgaria OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cyprus OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Czech Republic OEL - TWA	8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Estonia OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Germany - TRGS 900 - TWAs	2 ppm 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Germany (DFG) - MAK	2 ppm 3.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Greece OEL - TWA	5 ppm 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Hungary OEL - TWA	8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ireland OEL - TWAs	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Italy OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Japan - OELs - Ceilings	2 ppm 3.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Latvia OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Lithuania OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Luxembourg OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Malta OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Netherlands OEL - TWA	8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Poland OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Portugal OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Romania OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Slovakia OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Slovenia OEL - TWA	5 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Spain OEL - TWA	5 ppm 7.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Switzerland OEL - TWAs	2 ppm 3.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Vietnam OEL - TWAs	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium chloride	
Latvia OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Lithuania OEL - TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 5 of 10  
Version: 1.0

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Epinephrine

**Pfizer Occupational Exposure Band (OEB):** OEB 4 - Skin (control exposure to the range of 1ug/m<sup>3</sup> to <10ug/m<sup>3</sup>, provide additional precautions to protect from skin contact)

#### Exposure Controls

##### Engineering Controls:

Engineering controls should be used as the primary means to control exposures. General room ventilation is adequate unless the process generates dust, mist or fumes. Keep airborne contamination levels below the exposure limits listed above in this section.

##### Personal Protective Equipment:

Refer to applicable national standards and regulations in the selection and use of personal protective equipment (PPE). Contact your safety and health professional or safety equipment supplier for assistance in selecting the correct protective clothing/equipment based on an assessment of the workplace conditions, other chemicals used or present in the workplace and specific operational processes.

##### Hands:

Impervious disposable gloves (e.g. Nitrile, etc.) (double recommended) if skin contact with drug product is possible and for bulk processing operations. (Protective gloves must meet the standards in accordance with EN374, ASTM F1001 or international equivalent.)

##### Eyes:

Wear safety glasses or goggles if eye contact is possible. (Eye protection must meet the standards in accordance with EN166, ANSI Z87.1 or international equivalent.)

##### Skin:

Wear impervious protective clothing to prevent skin contact – consider use of disposable clothing where appropriate. (Protective clothing must meet the standards in accordance with EN13982, ANSI 103 or international equivalent.)

##### Respiratory protection:

Under normal conditions of use, if the applicable Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) is exceeded, wear an appropriate respirator with a protection factor sufficient to control exposures to below the OEL (e.g. particulate respirator with a full mask, P3 filter). (Respirators must meet the standards in accordance with EN136, EN143, ASTM F2704-10 or international equivalent.)

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Physical State:

Liquid

#### Odor:

No data available.

#### Molecular Formula:

Mixture

#### Color:

Clear colorless

#### Odor Threshold:

No data available.

#### Molecular Weight:

Mixture

#### Solvent Solubility:

No data available

#### Water Solubility:

No data available

#### Solubility:

Soluble: Water

#### pH:

2.2-5.0

#### Melting/Freezing Point (°C):

No data available

#### Boiling Point (°C):

No data available.

#### Partition Coefficient: (Method, pH, Endpoint, Value)

#### Epinephrine

No data available

#### Sodium bisulfite

No data available

#### Water for Injection

No data available

#### Sodium chloride

No data available

#### Sodium citrate

No data available

#### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

No data available

#### Decomposition Temperature (°C):

No data available.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 6 of 10  
Version: 1.0

Evaporation Rate (Gram/s): No data available  
Vapor Pressure (kPa): No data available  
Vapor Density (g/ml): No data available  
Relative Density: No data available  
Specific Gravity: ~1  
Viscosity: No data available

### Flammability:

Autoignition Temperature (Solid) (°C):	No data available
Flammability (Solids):	No data available
Flash Point (Liquid) (°C):	No data available
Upper Explosive Limits (Liquid) (% by Vol.):	No data available
Lower Explosive Limits (Liquid) (% by Vol.):	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available  
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use.  
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions  
Oxidizing Properties: No data available  
Conditions to Avoid: Fine particles (such as dust and mists) may fuel fires/explosions.  
Incompatible Materials: As a precautionary measure, keep away from strong oxidizers  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No data available

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Toxicological Effects

**General Information:** The information included in this section describes the potential hazards of the individual ingredients.

**Short Term:** May be absorbed through the skin and cause systemic effects. May be absorbed through mucous membranes and cause systemic effects.

**Known Clinical Effects:** Adverse effects associated with therapeutic use include increased heart rate (tachycardia), palpitations, sweating, nausea, vomiting, difficulty breathing, dizziness, weakness, headache, anxiety, nervousness.

### Acute Toxicity: (Species, Route, End Point, Dose)

#### Epinephrine

Rat Dermal LD50 62 mg/kg  
Rat Oral LD50 30mg/kg

#### Sodium chloride

Rat Oral LD50 3000 mg/kg  
Mouse Oral LD50 4000 mg/kg

#### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Rat Oral LD 50 238-277 mg/kg

### Irritation / Sensitization: (Study Type, Species, Severity)

#### Sodium chloride

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 7 of 10  
Version: 1.0

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Eye Irritation Rabbit Moderate  
Skin Irritation Rabbit Mild

#### Reproduction & Development Toxicity: (Duration, Species, Route, Dose, End Point, Effect(s))

##### Epinephrine

Embryo / Fetal Development	Rat	Intravenous	Dose not specified	Not teratogenic	
Embryo / Fetal Development	Rabbit	Subcutaneous	30 times human dose	LOAEL	Developmental toxicity
Embryo / Fetal Development	Mouse	Subcutaneous	7 times human dose	LOAEL	Developmental toxicity

#### Genetic Toxicity: (Study Type, Cell Type/Organism, Result)

##### Epinephrine

Bacterial Mutagenicity (Ames)	<i>Salmonella</i>	Negative
Sister Chromatid Exchange	Negative with activation	
Sister Chromatid Exchange	Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells	Equivocal without activation

##### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Bacterial Mutagenicity (Ames)	<i>Salmonella</i>	Negative
<i>In Vivo</i> Micronucleus	Rat	Negative

#### Carcinogen Status:

None of the components of this formulation are listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

##### Sodium bisulfite

IARC: Group 3 (Not Classifiable)

##### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

IARC: Group 3 (Not Classifiable)

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Environmental Overview:** Environmental properties have not been investigated. Releases to the environment should be avoided.

**Toxicity:** No data available

**Persistence and Degradability:** No data available

**Bio-accumulative Potential:** No data available

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 8 of 10  
Version: 1.0

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Treatment Methods:** Dispose of waste in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. Member State specific and Community specific provisions must be considered. Considering the relevant known environmental and human health hazards of the material, review and implement appropriate technical and procedural waste water and waste disposal measures to prevent occupational exposure and environmental release. It is recommended that waste minimization be practiced. The best available technology should be utilized to prevent environmental releases. This may include destructive techniques for waste and wastewater.

**Additonal Information:** The US Federal EPA waste listing for epinephrine does not include epinephrine salts. Disposal should be performed in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulatory requirements.

Epinephrine  
RCRA - P Series Wastes Listed

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The following refers to all modes of transportation unless specified below.

Not regulated for transport under USDOT, EUADR, IATA, or IMDG regulations.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations/Legislation Specific for the Substance or Mixture

#### Epinephrine

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	Not Listed
CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities:	1000 lb 454 kg
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Present
Australia (AICS):	Present
Standard for the Uniform Scheduling for Drugs and Poisons:	Schedule 3 Schedule 4
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	200-098-7

#### Sodium bisulfite

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	Not Listed
CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities:	5000 lb 2270 kg
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Present
Australia (AICS):	Present
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	231-548-0

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Material Name: Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
Revision date: 03-Nov-2016

Page 9 of 10  
Version: 1.0

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Water for Injection

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	Not Listed
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Present
Australia (AICS):	Present
REACH - Annex IV - Exemptions from the obligations of Register:	Present
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	231-791-2

#### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	1.0 %
CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities:	5000 lb
CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous TPQs	2270 kg
CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances EPCRA RQs	500 lb
California Proposition 65	5000 lb
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Not Listed
Australia (AICS):	Present
Standard for the Uniform Scheduling for Drugs and Poisons:	Present
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	Schedule 5
	Schedule 6
	231-595-7

#### Sodium chloride

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	Not Listed
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Present
Australia (AICS):	Present
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	231-598-3

#### Sodium citrate

CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting	Not Listed
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
Inventory - United States TSCA - Sect. 8(b)	Present
Australia (AICS):	Present
EU EINECS/ELINCS List	200-675-3

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Text of CLP/GHS Classification abbreviations mentioned in Section 3

Acute toxicity, oral-Cat.4; H302 - Harmful if swallowed  
Acute toxicity, oral-Cat.2; H300 - Fatal if swallowed  
Acute toxicity, dermal-Cat.2; H310 - Fatal in contact with skin  
Skin corrosion/irritation-Cat.1B; H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage  
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure; Respiratory tract irritation-Cat.3; H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

**Data Sources:** Safety data sheets for individual ingredients. Publicly available toxicity information.

**Reasons for Revision:** New data sheet.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Material Name:** Epinephrine Injection (Hospira, Inc.)  
**Revision date:** 03-Nov-2016

**Page 10 of 10**  
**Version: 1.0**

---

**Revision date:** 03-Nov-2016  
Product Stewardship Hazard Communication  
**Prepared by:** Pfizer Global Environment, Health, and Safety Operations

Pfizer Inc believes that the information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is accurate, and while it is provided in good faith, it is without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. If data for a hazard are not included in this document there is no known information at this time.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

81901  
05 00

DATE OF PREPARATION  
Aug 12, 2012

## SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NUMBER**

81901

**PRODUCT NAME**

Spray Paint, Epoxy Gloss White

**MANUFACTURER'S NAME**

Sherwin-Williams  
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Telephone Numbers and Websites**

<b>Regulatory Information</b>	(216) 566-2902
<b>Medical Emergency</b>	(216) 566-2917
<b>Transportation Emergency*</b>	(800) 424-9300
<i>*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)</i>	

## SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
13	74-98-6	<b>Propane</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
12	106-97-8	<b>Butane</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	800 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
20	108-88-3	<b>Toluene</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	22 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 ppm (Skin)	
		OSHA PEL	150 ppm (Skin) STEL	
2	100-41-4	<b>Ethylbenzene</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
13	1330-20-7	<b>Xylene</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
17	67-64-1	<b>Acetone</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
11	13463-67-7	<b>Titanium Dioxide</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

## SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.  
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

**EYES:** Irritation.

**SKIN:** Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

**HMIS Codes**

<b>Health</b>	2*
<b>Flammability</b>	3
<b>Reactivity</b>	0

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the cardiovascular system
- the reproductive system

#### **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

#### **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE**

None generally recognized.

#### **CANCER INFORMATION**

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

### **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and laundry before re-use.

**INHALATION:** If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

### **SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### **FLASH POINT**

Propellant < 0 °F

#### **LEL**

1.0

#### **UEL**

12.8

#### **EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### **UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

#### **SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES**

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

### **SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

#### **STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED**

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.

Remove with inert absorbent.

### **SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

#### **STORAGE CATEGORY**

Not Available

#### **PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

### **SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

#### **PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE**

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction).

#### **VENTILATION**

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

**EYE PROTECTION**

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>PRODUCT WEIGHT</b>	6.75 lb/gal	808 g/l
<b>SPECIFIC GRAVITY</b>	0.81	
<b>BOILING POINT</b>	<0 - 292 °F	<-18 - 144 °C
<b>MELTING POINT</b>	Not Available	
<b>VOLATILE VOLUME</b>	89%	
<b>EVAPORATION RATE</b>	Faster than ether	
<b>VAPOR DENSITY</b>	Heavier than air	
<b>SOLUBILITY IN WATER</b>	N.A.	
<b>pH</b>	7.0	
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)</b>		
	Volatile Weight 60.61%	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****STABILITY — Stable****CONDITIONS TO AVOID**

None known.

**INCOMPATIBILITY**

None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS**

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION**

Will not occur

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**TOXICOLOGY DATA**

<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>Ingredient Name</b>			
<b>74-98-6</b>	<b>Propane</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
<b>106-97-8</b>	<b>Butane</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
<b>108-88-3</b>	<b>Toluene</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	4000 ppm 5000 mg/kg
<b>100-41-4</b>	<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available 3500 mg/kg
<b>1330-20-7</b>	<b>Xylene</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm 4300 mg/kg
<b>67-64-1</b>	<b>Acetone</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available 5800 mg/kg
<b>13463-67-7</b>	<b>Titanium Dioxide</b>	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available.

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

**US Ground (DOT)**

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

**Canada (TDG)**

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

**IMO**

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

**IATA/ICAO**

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>CHEMICAL/COMPOUND</b>	<b>% by WT</b>	<b>% Element</b>
108-88-3	Toluene	20	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2	
1330-20-7	Xylene	13	

**TSCA CERTIFICATION**

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.



## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** Golden Antimicrobial Foam Soap

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 11SAM1050A

**Product code** HIL00407

**Recommended use** Hand Soap

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300  
(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals.)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Carcinogenicity Category 2

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Warning

**Hazard statement** Suspected of causing cancer. Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Avoid contact with eyes. Do not take internally.

**Response** If skin irritation or rash occurs, discontinue use.

**Storage** Store locked up.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law. Waste from normal use may be sewered to a public-owned treatment works in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium laureth (n>=3) sulfate		9004-82-4	3 - < 5

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium lauryl sulfate		151-21-3	1 - < 3
Cocoamide DEA		68603-42-9	< 1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed and patient is conscious and alert, dilute by drinking large quantities of water; induce vomiting and get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Always seek medical attention when product is swallowed or when symptoms are significant or persist.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	This product is miscible in water.  Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.  Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.  Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

#### 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid prolonged exposure. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
--------------------------------------	--

<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
---	--

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Occupational exposure limits</b>	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	General ventilation normally adequate.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Avoid contact with eyes.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	If skin irritation or rash occurs, discontinue use.
<b>Other</b>	Not normally needed.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Not normally needed.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	None known.

<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Avoid contact with eyes.
---------------------------------------	--------------------------

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear yellow-gold liquid
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	Yellow Gold.
<b>Odor</b>	Floral odor
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available
<b>pH</b>	6 - 7
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	211 °F (99.44 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	> 1 Ethyl ether = 1
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	17.56 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	0.63 AIR=1
<b>Relative density</b>	1.01 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Density</b>	8.44 lb/gal
<b>Percent volatile</b>	89.5 - 91.5 %
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	0.25 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
-------------------	---

<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. None known.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	None known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
Golden Antimicrobial Foam Soap		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	19040 ml/kg estimated

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Suspected of causing cancer.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cocoamide DEA (CAS 68603-42-9) 2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Harmful to aquatic life.

Product	Species	Test Results
Golden Antimicrobial Foam Soap		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	285.263 mg/l, 48 hours estimated

Product		Species	Test Results
Fish	LC50	Fish	266.1017 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
Sodium laureth (n=>3) sulfate (CAS 9004-82-4)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	2.43 - 4.01 mg/l, 48 hours
Sodium lauryl sulfate (CAS 151-21-3)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia obtusa)	9.2 - 10.4 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Carp, hawk fish (Cirrhinus mrigala)	1.36 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

##### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Sodium lauryl sulfate 1.6

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - No  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**US state regulations****US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Not regulated.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Not listed.

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Not listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance**

Cocoamide DEA (CAS 68603-42-9)

Listed: June 22, 2012

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision****Issue date** 05-20-2015**Version #** 01**HMIS® ratings** Health: 1\*  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NFPA RATING: Health = 2 Flammability = 2 Reactivity = 0  
 HMIS RATING: Health = 2 Flammability = 2 Reactivity = 0

## SECTION I -- IDENTITY AND MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION

(0773A)

**Manufacturer's Name:** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES**Product Name:** TROPHY GYM FINISH**Address:** 302 North Fourth Street**Date Prepared:** November 25, 2008 (Version 3)

St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Prepared by:** Regulatory Affairs Department

**Emergency Telephone No.:** (800)-424-9300 (Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.)

**Other information calls:** (816)233-1321(Ext. 8285)<http://www.hillyard.com>

## SECTION II -- INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

## Components

(Specific Chemical Identity: Common Name(s))	CAS#	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED	%
Petroleum distillate	64742-47-8	100 ppm*	100 ppm*	N/A	25-30
Aliphatic hydrocarbon petroleum naphtha	64742-88-7	100 ppm*	100 ppm*	N/A	22-27
Petroleum distillate	64742-95-6	100 ppm*	100 ppm*	N/A	1-5
Acetate Ester (C6 alcohol)	88230-35-7	N/A	N/A	50 ppm**	1-3
Epoxy resin	Unknown to Hillyard	none	none	N/A	---

\* Not established for this CAS #; use Stoddard solvent CAS #8052-41-3 for PEL and TLV. Stoddard Solvent is regulated by the following states: FL, IL, NJ, PA, TX.

VOC = 518 gm./l.; VOS = 4.32 lbs./gal.

## SECTION III -- PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Boiling Point:** 338°F **Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):** 25°C = 0.871 & 39°C = 0.867  
**Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.):** 2.8 **Percent Volatile by Volume (%):** 60  
**Vapor Density (AIR = 1):** 4.8 **Evaporation Rate (ethyl ether = 1):** slower than 1  
**Solubility in Water :** negligible **Appearance and Odor:** clear, amber liquid; mild petroleum distillate odor

## SECTION IV -- FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**Flash point:** 100°F minimum (Tag Closed Cup) **Flammable Limits:** LEL = 0.9% UEL = N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam. Use NFPA Class B extinguishers.**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Treat as any petroleum solvent fire. Avoid spreading liquid and fire by water. Wear full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus.**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Keep container closed and isolated from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and flame. Never weld or use cutting torch on or near package.

## SECTION V -- PHYSICAL HAZARDS

**Stability:** Stable**Conditions to Avoid:** Elevated temperatures**Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):** Avoid contact with strong acids and strong oxidizing agents.**Hazardous Decomposition Products or Byproducts:** None under normal conditions. Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce organic acids, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide.**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur **Conditions to Avoid:** N/A

## SECTION VI -- HEALTH HAZARD DATA

**Routes of entry:** Inhalation? Yes Skin? Yes Ingestion? Yes

## HEALTH HAZARDS (1. Acute and 2. Chronic)

1. Prolonged contact causes skin burns (after 24 hours exposure) when tested per the Federal Hazardous Substance Act; however, test showed product was not an eye irritant. Product was not Acute Oral Toxic when oral administration at 5.0 g./kg.; harmful if swallowed. Product was not a Department of Transportation Skin Corrosive when tested for 4 hours. Product was not acutely toxic following an inhalation exposure at a nominal concentration of 300.5 mg./l (vapor concentration LC50 greater than 2.7 mg./l. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.
2. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvent with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Chemical listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen:

**National Toxicology Program =** No **I.A.R.C. Monographs =** No **OSHA =** No

This product has no carcinogens listed by IARC, NTP, NIOSH, or ACGIH as of this date, greater than or equal to 0.1%.

## SECTION VI -- HEALTH HAZARD DATA continued

**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:** Prolonged contact causes skin burns. May cause nose and throat irritation. Swallowing can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Vapor harmful - overexposure may affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. May also cause allergic skin reactions.

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:** Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders.

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:** If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove all contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Call a physician.

## SECTION VII -- PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

**Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:** If spilled, contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container and unused contents in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations. Remove all sources of ignition (flames, hot surfaces; electric, static or friction sparks). Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate area. Do not smoke when working with product. Do not pick up solution with automatic scrubber or wet pick-up vacuum.

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose of in accordance with state or local regulations. EPA Hazardous Waste Classification: Ignitable Liquid. Incinerate in approved facility; do not incinerate closed container. Do not dispose of in storm drains or waterways.

**Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:** Since empty packages retain product residue, follow label warnings even after package is empty. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not store at temperatures over 100°F. **Notice:** Saw dust from freshly sanded floors or dust from wood floors that have been abraded between coats will spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately after abrading or sanding wood floors, place dust waste in a sealed, water-filled metal container and immediately remove from building. **Notice:** Rags or applicators soaked in a combustible liquid will spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately after using rags or applicators soaked in a combustible liquid, place waste in a sealed, water-filled metal container and immediately remove from building.

**Other Precautions:** Keep away from heat and flame. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all windows and doors to achieve cross-ventilation. USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. **Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying.** If you experience eye watering, headache or dizziness or if air monitoring demonstrates vapor / mist levels are above applicable limits, wear an appropriate, properly fitted respirator (NIOSH/MSHA approved) during and after application. Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Close container after each use. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not take internally. This product contains no reportable quantities of toxic chemicals subject to reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act of 1986 and of 40 CFR Part 372.

## SECTION VIII -- CONTROL MEASURES:

**Respiratory Protection (Specify Type):** Wear appropriate, properly fitted respirator (NIOSH and MSHA approved) unless air monitoring demonstrates vapor or mist levels are below applicable limits.

**Ventilation:** At least 10 air chgs/hr recommended.

**Local Exhaust =** Recommended      **Mechanical (General) =** Recommended      **Special =** N/A      **Other =** N/A

**Protective Gloves:** Solvent impervious rubber gloves      **Eye Protection:** Solvent resistant eyewear with splash guards

**Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:** Solvent impermeable clothing

**Work / Hygienic Practices:** Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean contaminated shoes.

## SECTION IX - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION:

**Applicable regulations:** CFR = no    IMCO = yes    IATA = yes

**Proper shipping name for air and foreign water:** Paint, 3, UN1263, III

**Proper shipping name for highway:** Varnish

**UN No.:** not applicable for highway    **Limited Qty.:** not applicable    **Hazard class:** not applicable for highway

**Labels required:** not required for highway    **DOT Exception:** not applicable

**EPA Hazardous waste characteristics:**

**Ignitability =** yes; **Corrosivity =** not applicable; **Reactivity =** not applicable

## DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OF ANY NATURE ARE MADE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT(S) OR INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET.

The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate.

THE BUYER OR USER ASSUMES ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE, MISUSE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT. THE BUYER OR USER IS RESPONSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE USE, MISUSE OR DISPOSAL OF THESE PRODUCTS.



## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>QT-TB</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>SDS number</b>	538N-57A
<b>Product code</b>	HIL01011
<b>Product registration number</b>	1839-83-1658
<b>Recommended use</b>	Disinfectant/Cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	
<b>Manufacturer Company name</b>	HILLYARD INDUSTRIES
<b>Address</b>	302 North Fourth St. St. Joseph, MO 64501
<b>Contact person</b>	Regulatory Affairs
<b>Telephone number</b>	(816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)
<b>Fax</b>	(816) 383-8485
<b>E-mail</b>	regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com
<b>Emergency telephone #</b>	(800) 424-9300 (Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals.)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 4
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		
<b>Hazard symbol</b>	None.	
<b>Signal word</b>	Warning	
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Combustible liquid. Causes eye irritation.	
<b>Precautionary statement</b>		
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.	
<b>Response</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.	
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.	
<b>Disposal</b>	Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.	
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.	
<b>Supplemental information</b>	None.	

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol		112-34-5	5 - < 10
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate		64-02-8	1 - < 3
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride		85409-23-0	< 0.2
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)		68391-01-5	< 0.2
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth thoroughly. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	The product is combustible, and heating may generate vapors which may form explosive vapor/air mixtures. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Combustible liquid.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	--

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**Environmental precautions****7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. When using do not smoke. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.**  
**PESTICIDE STORAGE** - Store in a dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F.

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage: Open dumping is prohibited. Store in original container in areas inaccessible to children.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use safety eyewear with splash guards or side shields, chemical goggles, or face shields.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves.

**Other**

None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards**

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

Clear, colorless liquid

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Colorless

**Odor**

Lemon odor

**Odor threshold**

Not available

<b>pH</b>	12 - 13 Concentrate
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not applicable / Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	210 °F (98.89 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	> 180.0 °F (> 82.2 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	17.36 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	1.03 Air = 1
<b>Relative density</b>	1.02 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	100 % Complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Density</b>	8.49 lb/gal
<b>Percent volatile</b>	96.5 - 97.5 %
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	8.01 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes eye irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
---	--

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Toxicity data is not available for this mixture. Data below are estimates based on summation methods.
-----------------------	---

<b>Product</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
QT-TB		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	33750 mg/kg estimated

Product	Species	Test Results
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Mouse	5882.353 mg/l, 2 Hours estimated 5871.021 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
	Rat	12058.8232 mg/l, 0.5 Hours estimated 7058.8237 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Guinea pig	24837.5996 mg/kg estimated
	Mouse	27265.4043 mg/kg estimated
	Rabbit	27500 mg/kg estimated
	Rat	48439.9336 mg/kg estimated

Components	Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Guinea pig	2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	2400 mg/kg
	Rabbit	2200 mg/kg
	Rat	4500 mg/kg

Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8)

**Acute**

*Oral*

LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
------	-----	--------------

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
QT-TB			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	27111.5469 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	14750.9004 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	472 - 500 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**  
 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol 0.56

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**13. Disposal considerations**

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	PESTICIDE DISPOSAL – Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	CONTAINER DISPOSAL – Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Fill container ¼ full with water. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Repeat this procedure two more times. Offer for recycling or reconditioning, if available. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

**14. Transport information**

**DOT**  
 Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**15. Regulatory information**

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)</b>	Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**FIFRA Information** FIFRA: This product is a U.S. EPA Registered pesticide, EPA Reg. No. 1839-83-1658, and is subject to certain labeling requirements under Federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide products. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced here.

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS**  
**CAUTION**

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum or using tobacco.

FIRST AID: Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice. NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

**US state regulations**

**US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**  
Not listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**  
Not regulated.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**  
Not listed.

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**  
Not listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**  
Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 04-04-2015

**Version #** 01

**HMIS® ratings** Health: 1  
Flammability: 2  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.





# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

QUICK IDENTIFIER

SECTION I - IDENTITY	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME Huntington Laboratories, Inc.	Date: 1/9/90 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. (219) 356-8106
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code) 970 East Tipton Street, Huntington, Indiana 46750	
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS N/A	TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS Easy Finish
CHEMICAL FAMILY Floor Finish	FORMULA N/A

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS			
CAS NO.	PRINCIPAL HAZARDOUS COMPONENT(S)	%	TLV (Units)
111-90-0	*Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-10	N/A
34590-94-8	*Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	1-10	100 ppm (Skin)
	Non-hazardous ingredients $\geq 3\%$ :		
7732-18-5	Water		
ND	Acrylic copolymer		
	*Reportable under SARA Title III, Section 313		

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA			
BOILING POINT (°F.)	212	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1)	1.02
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.) @ 20°C	17.5	PERCENT. VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	83
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1)	< 1	EVAPORATION RATE (water = 1)	~ 1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	100%	REACTIVITY IN WATER	None
APPEARANCE AND ODOR	Milky white liquid, polymer odor	pH	8.3 - 9.3

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA			
FLASH POINT (Method used)	None, TCC	FLAMMABLE LIMITS	LOWER N/A
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	As for surrounding fire	AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE	UPPER N/A
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES	None	Unknown	
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS			
Material can splatter above 212°F. Polymer film can burn.			

SECTION V - PHYSICAL HAZARDS			
STABILITY	UNSTABLE	CONDITIONS TO AVOID	
	STABLE		
INCOMPATABILITY (Materials to avoid)	Acids		None
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide		
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION	MAY OCCUR	CONDITIONS TO AVOID	
	WILL NOT OCCUR		
		X	None

SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA					
THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE	See Section II.				
Effects of Overexposure	No adverse reaction expected.				
1. Inhalation					
2. Eyes	May cause eye irritation.				
3. Skin	May cause skin irritation upon prolonged or repeated contact.				
4. Ingestion	May be harmful.				
Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen	National Toxicology Program	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I.A.R.C. Monographs	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OSHA Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit	N/A	ACGIH Threshold Limit Value	N/A	Other Exposure Limit Used	N/A
Emergency and First Aid Procedures					
1. Inhalation	Move to fresh air.				
2. Eyes	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Call a physician if irritation persists.				
3. Skin	Flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Call a physician if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse.				
4. Ingestion	Give victim a glass of water. Call a physician.				

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES	
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED	
Contain spill. Do not contaminate food, feed, or water.	
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD	
Dispose of in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations.	

SECTION VIII- SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION			
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Specify type) None required			
VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUST	SPECIAL	
	MECHANICAL (General) Adequate	OTHER	
PROTECTIVE GLOVES None required		EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses or goggles	
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT None			

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS	
PRECAUTION TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING	Store at 34° - 140°F. Wash thoroughly after handling.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.	

Prepared by Sally HayesTitle Manager, Regulatory AffairsSignature Sally HayesDate January 9, 1990


HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES, INC., Huntington, IN 46750  
 • Lansdale, PA 19446 • Dallas, TX 75227 • Oakland, CA 94621  
 • Bramalea, Ontario, Canada L6T-1E3

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page E1 of E2

**ProlabScientific**

2213 le Chatelier, Laval, Quebec, H7L 5B3  
www.prolabscientific.com ☎ 1-800-556-5226  
info@prolabscientific.com

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, 3%</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution, stabilized

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** No symbol required  
**Target organs:** Respiratory and gastrointestinal systems, skin, eyes

**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity (Category 5)  
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.  
H320: Causes eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	<97%	231-791-2
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	3%	231-765-0
Acetanilide	103-84-4	0.05%	203-150-7

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES IRRITATION TO EYES. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Water only! Apply vast amounts for cooling and dilution.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This product is a strong oxidizer which may release oxygen and promote the combustion of flammable materials. Spontaneous combustion can occur if allowed to remain in contact with oxidizable materials. Drying of product on clothing or combustible material may cause fire.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Hydrogen peroxide	TWA: 1 ppm ; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 1 ppm ; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 ppm ; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless liquid. <b>Odor:</b> Slightly pungent odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water) <b>Boiling point:</b> Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water) <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( Water = 1):</b> <1 <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 14 (water) <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 0.7 (water) <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> Approximately 1.0 (water) <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Complete in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture <b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
--	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Contact with combustible materials may result in spontaneous combustion.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, bases, metals, metal salts, reducing agents, organic materials, alkalies, dust and dirt contaminants, flammable substances, oxidizable materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxygen, which will promote the combustion of flammable material.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 800 mg/kg [50% hydrogen peroxide]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May cause irritation.

Eyes: May cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: MX0900000 [Hydrogen peroxide]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), NOEC = 2.38 - 9.86 mg/l [Hydrogen peroxide]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 7.7 mg/l/24 hours [Hydrogen peroxide]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC50 = 2.5 mg/l/growth rate [Hydrogen peroxide]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2016 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Hydrogen peroxide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

**Material Name** : **Recip Oil**  
**Product Use** : Compressor oil  
**Product Code** : 0017 1391 76  
**Manufacturer/Supplier** : **Atlas Copco Airpower nv**,  
 Boomsesteenweg 957,  
 2610 Wilrijk, Belgium  
**Telephone** : Please contact Atlas Copco UK +44 845 601 0001 or the Atlas Copco  
 Airpower office in Belgium: +32 3 870 2111 (8am-5pm CET)  
**Email Contact for Safety Data Sheet**  
 : If you have any enquiries about the content of this Safety Data Sheet  
 please email [info.lubricants.cts@group.atlascopco.com](mailto:info.lubricants.cts@group.atlascopco.com)  
**Emergency Telephone Number**  
 : Only for medical related issues, please contact medical service of Atlas  
 Copco Airpower in Belgium: +32 3 870 2105 (8am-5pm CET)

### 2 Hazards identification

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

: Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

#### 2.2 Label elements

##### Labelling (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

**Hazard pictograms** : No Hazard Symbol required

**Signal word** : No signal word

**Hazard statements** :

##### PHYSICAL HAZARDS

: Not classified as a physical hazard according to CLP criteria.

**HEALTH HAZARDS** : Not classified as a health hazard under CLP criteria.

##### ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

: Not classified as environmental hazard according to CLP criteria.

##### Precautionary statements

:

**Prevention** : No precautionary phrases.

**Response** : No precautionary phrases.

**Storage** : No precautionary phrases.

**Disposal** : No precautionary phrases.

**2.3 Other hazards** : This mixture does not contain any REACH registered substances that  
 are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.  
 Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog  
 the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.  
 Used oil may contain harmful impurities.  
 Not classified as flammable but will burn.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 Mixtures

**Chemical nature** : Highly refined mineral oils and additives.  
The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346

### 4 First aid measures

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

**General advice** : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

**Protection of first-aiders**

: When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment according to the incident, injury and surroundings.

**If inhaled** : No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.

**In case of skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

**In case of eye contact** : Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

**If swallowed** : In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Symptoms** : Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment** : Notes to doctor/physician: Treat symptomatically.

### 5 Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

: Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

: Do not use water in a jet

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Specific hazards during firefighting**

: Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

#### Special protective equipment for firefighters:

- : Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

#### Specific extinguishing methods

- : Wear fully protective suit.

## 6 Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

#### Personal precautions

- : 6.1.1 For non emergency personnel:  
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.  
6.1.2 For emergency responders:  
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

#### Environmental precautions

- : Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.  
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

#### Methods for cleaning up

- : Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material.  
Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent.  
Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- : For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Safety Data Sheet., For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Safety Data Sheet.

## 7 Handling and storage

- General Precautions :** Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols.  
Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

- : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.

## Safety Data Sheet

- Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists.  
When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.  
Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires.
- Product Transfer** : This material has the potential to be a static accumulator. Proper grounding and bonding procedures should be used during all bulk transfer operations.
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Storage**
- Other data** : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labeled and closable containers.  
Store at ambient temperature.  
Refer to section 15 for any additional specific legislation covering the packaging and storage of this product.  
The storage of this product may be subject to the Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) (England) Regulations. Further guidance may be obtained from the local environmental agency office.
- Packaging material** : Suitable material: For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.  
Unsuitable material: PVC.
- Container Advice** : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.
- 7.3 Specific end use(s)**
- Specific use(s)** : No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters Occupational Exposure Limits

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters	Basis
Oil mist, mineral		TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

#### Biological occupational exposure limits

: No biological limit allocated.

#### Monitoring Methods

: Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate. Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory. Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available.

National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA:  
Manual of Analytical Methods  
<http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/>



## Safety Data Sheet

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA:

Sampling and Analytical Methods

<http://www.osha.gov/>

Health and Safety Executive (HSE), UK: Methods for the Determination of Hazardous Substances

<http://www.hse.gov.uk/>

Institut für Arbeitsschutz Deutschen Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung (IFA), Germany

<http://www.dguv.de/inhalt/index.jsp>

L'Institut National de Recherche et de Sécurité, (INRS), France

<http://www.inrs.fr/accueil>

- 8.2 Exposure controls** : Engineering measuresThe level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.
- General Information** : Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls. Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product. Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation. Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance. Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or subsequent recycle. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.
- Personal protective equipment**
- : The provided information is made in consideration of the PPE directive (Council Directive 89/686/EEC) and the CEN European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) standards. Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
- Eye protection** : If material is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes, protective eyewear is recommended.  
Approved to EU Standard EN166.
- Hand protection**
- Remarks** : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection. PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with

## Safety Data Sheet

preference

for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but recognize that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time maybe acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Glove thickness should be typically greater than 0.35 mm depending on the glove make and model.

### Skin and body protection

: Skin protection is not ordinarily required beyond standard work clothes. It is good practice to wear chemical resistant gloves.

### Respiratory protection

: No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.  
In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [Type A/Type P boiling point > 65°C (149°F)] meeting EN14387 and EN143.

**Thermal hazards** : Not applicable

**Hygiene measures** : Exposure to this product should be reduced as low as reasonably practicable. Reference should be made to the Health and Safety Executive's publication "COSHH Essentials".

### Environmental exposure controls

**General advice** : Take appropriate measures to fulfill the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water. Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** : Liquid at room temperature  
**Colour** : colourless  
**Odour** : Slight hydrocarbon  
**Odour Threshold** : Data not available

## Safety Data Sheet

<b>pH</b>	:	Not applicable
<b>pour point</b>	:	-24 °C Method: ISO 3016
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	:	> 280 °C estimated value(s)
<b>Flash point</b>	:	250 °C Method: ISO 2592
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	:	Data not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	:	Data not available
<b>Upper explosion limit</b>	:	Typical 10 %(V)
<b>Lower explosion limit</b>	:	Typical 1 %(V)
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	:	< 0.5 Pa (20 °C) estimated value(s)
<b>Relative vapour density</b>	:	> 1 estimated value(s)
<b>Relative density</b>	:	0.870 (15 °C)
<b>Density</b>	:	870 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (15.0 °C) Method: DIN EN ISO 12185
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	:	
<b>Water solubility</b>	:	negligible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	:	Data not available
<b>Partition coefficient: noctanol/ water</b>	:	Pow: > 6 (based on information on similar products)
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	:	> 320 °C
<b>Viscosity</b>	:	
<b>Viscosity, dynamic</b>	:	Data not available
<b>Viscosity, kinematic</b>	:	100 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (40.0 °C) Method: ASTM D445 11.1 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (100 °C) Method: ASTM D445 1790 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (0 °C) Method: ASTM D445
<b>Explosive properties</b>	:	Not classified
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	:	Data not available
<b>9.2 Other information</b>		
<b>Conductivity</b>	:	This material is not expected to be a static accumulator.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	:	Data not available

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity** : The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.
- 10.2 Chemical stability** : Stable.

## Safety Data Sheet

No hazardous reaction is expected when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

**Hazardous reactions :** Reacts with strong oxidising agents.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

**Conditions to avoid :** Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

**Materials to avoid :** Strong oxidising agents.

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

**Hazardous decomposition products**

: Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

## 11 Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

**Basis for assessment**

: Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

: Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.

**Acute toxicity**

**Product:**

**Acute oral toxicity :** LD50 rat: > 5,000 mg/kg  
Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:

**Acute inhalation toxicity**

: Remarks: Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.

**Acute dermal toxicity**

: LD50 Rabbit: > 5,000 mg/kg  
Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

**Product:**

**Remarks :** Expected to be slightly irritating., Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

**Product:**

**Remarks :** Expected to be slightly irritating.

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

**Product:**

**Remarks :** For respiratory and skin sensitisation:, Not expected to be a sensitiser.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

**Product:**

**Remarks :** Not considered a mutagenic hazard.

## Safety Data Sheet

### Carcinogenicity

**Product:**

**Remarks :** Not expected to be carcinogenic.

**Remarks :** Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skinpainting studies., Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Material	GHS/CLP Carcinogenicity Classification
Highly refined mineral oil	No carcinogenicity classification.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Product :** Remarks: Not expected to impair fertility., Not expected to be a developmental toxicant.

### STOT - single exposure

**Product :** Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

### STOT - repeated exposure

**Product :** Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

### Aspiration toxicity

**Product :** Not considered an aspiration hazard.

### Further information

**Product :** Remarks: Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal., ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.  
Remarks: Slightly irritating to respiratory system.  
Remarks: Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory frameworks may exist.

### Summary on evaluation of the CMR properties

#### Germ cell mutagenicity-Assessment

: This product does not meet the criteria for classification in categories 1A/1B.

#### Carcinogenicity - Assessment

: This product does not meet the criteria for classification in categories 1A/1B.

#### Reproductive toxicity - Assessment

: This product does not meet the criteria for classification in categories 1A/1B.

## 12 Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

#### Basis for assessment

: Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product.  
Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.  
Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).(LL/EL/IL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

## Safety Data Sheet

**Product:**

**Toxicity to fish (Acute toxicity)**

: Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:  
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

**Toxicity to crustacean (Acute toxicity)**

: Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:  
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

**Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants (Acute toxicity)**

: Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:  
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

**Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)**

: Remarks: Data not available

**Toxicity to crustacean (Chronic toxicity)**

: Remarks: Data not available

**Toxicity to microorganisms (Acute toxicity)**

: Remarks: Data not available

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Product:**

**Biodegradability** : Remarks: Expected to be not readily biodegradable., Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but contains components that may persist in the environment.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

**Product:**

**Bioaccumulation** : Remarks: Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

**Partition coefficient: noctanol/water**

: Pow: > 6Remarks: (based on information on similar products)

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Product:**

**Mobility** : Remarks: Liquid under most environmental conditions., If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.  
Remarks: Floats on water.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

**Product:**

**Assessment** : This mixture does not contain any REACH registered substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

**Product:**

**Additional ecological information**

: Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities., Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential. Poorly soluble mixture., May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms. Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

**Product** : Recover or recycle if possible.  
It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations.

## Safety Data Sheet

Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses  
Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or ground water, or be disposed of into the environment.  
Waste, spills or used product is dangerous waste.

### Contaminated packaging

: Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognized collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand. Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

### Local legislation Waste catalogue

: EU Waste Disposal Code (EWC):

**Waste Code** : 13 02 05\*

**Remarks** : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations. Classification of waste is always the responsibility of the end user.

## 14 Transport information

### 14.1 UN-Number

**ADR** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**RID** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IMDG** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IATA** : Not regulated as a dangerous good

### 14.2 Proper shipping name

**ADR** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**RID** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IMDG** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IATA** : Not regulated as a dangerous good

### 14.3 Transport hazard class

**ADR** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**RID** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IMDG** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IATA** : Not regulated as a dangerous good

### 14.4 Packing group

**ADR** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**RID** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IMDG** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IATA** : Not regulated as a dangerous good

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

**ADR** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**RID** : Not regulated as a dangerous good  
**IMDG** : Not regulated as a dangerous good

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

**Remarks** : Special Precautions: Refer to Chapter 7, Handling & Storage, for special precautions which a user needs to be aware of or needs to comply with in connection with transport.

### 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

**Pollution category** : Not applicable  
**Ship type** : Not applicable  
**Product name** : Not applicable  
**Special precautions** : Not applicable



## Safety Data Sheet

### Additional Information

: MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

## 15 Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### REACH - List of substances subject to authorisation (Annex XIV)

: Product is not subject to Authorisation under REACH.

#### Volatile organic compounds

: 0 %

#### Other regulations

: Environmental Protection Act 1990 (as amended). Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974. Consumers Protection Act 1987. Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999. Environment Act 1995. Factories Act 1961. The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment (Amendment) Regulations 2011. Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009. Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (as amended). Merchant Shipping (Dangerous Goods and Marine Pollutants) Regulations 1997. Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995 (as amended). Personal Protective Equipment Regulations 2002. Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992. Hazardous Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2005 (as amended). Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations 1999 (as amended). Renewable Transport Fuel Obligations Order 2007 (as amended). Energy Act 2011. Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010 (as amended). Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2011 (as amended). Planning (Hazardous Substances) Act 1990 and associated regulations. The Environmental Protection (Controls on Ozone-Depleting Substances) Regulations 2011.

#### The components of this product are reported in the following inventories

**EINECS** : All components listed or polymer exempt.

**TSCA** : All components listed.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

: No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

## 16 Other information

### 16.1 Abbreviations and Acronyms

: The standard abbreviations and acronyms used in this document can be looked up in reference literature (e.g. scientific dictionaries) and/or websites.  
ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
ADR = European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  
AICS = Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances



## Safety Data Sheet

---

ASTM = American Society for Testing and Materials  
 BEL = Biological exposure limits  
 BTEX = Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylenes  
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service  
 CEFIC = European Chemical Industry Council  
 CLP = Classification Packaging and Labelling  
 COC = Cleveland Open-Cup  
 DIN = Deutsches Institut für Normung  
 DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
 DSL = Canada Domestic Substance List  
 EC = European Commission  
 EC50 = Effective Concentration fifty  
 ECETOC = European Center on Ecotoxicology and Toxicology Of Chemicals  
 ECHA = European Chemicals Agency  
 EINECS = The European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 EL50 = Effective Loading fifty  
 ENCS = Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory  
 EWC = European Waste Code  
 GHS = Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IC50 = Inhibitory Concentration fifty  
 IL50 = Inhibitory Level fifty  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 INV = Chinese Chemicals Inventory  
 IP346 = Institute of Petroleum test method N° 346 for the determination of polycyclic aromatics DMSO-extractables  
 KECI = Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 LC50 = Lethal Concentration fifty  
 LD50 = Lethal Dose fifty per cent.  
 LL/EL/IL = Lethal Loading/Effective Loading/Inhibitory loading  
 LL50 = Lethal Loading fifty  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships  
 NOEC/NOEL = No Observed Effect Concentration / No Observed Effect Level  
 OE\_HPVS = Occupational Exposure - High Production Volume  
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 PICCS = Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 REACH = Registration Evaluation And Authorisation Of Chemicals  
 RID = Regulations Relating to International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
 SKIN\_DES = Skin Designation  
 STEL = Short term exposure limit  
 TRA = Targeted Risk Assessment  
 TSCA = US Toxic Substances Control Act  
 TWA = Time-Weighted Average  
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

## Safety Data Sheet

---

**16.2 Further information**

**Other information** : No Exposure Scenario annex is attached to this safety data sheet as it is a non-classified mixture containing no hazardous substances.  
A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.  
This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

**16.3 S D S Version** : 2.3

**16.4 S D S Effective Date** : 01.10.2016

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Information

### 1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name: KaiBlooley

### 1.2 Relevant Identified Uses of the Substance or Mixture and Uses Advised Against

Product Use: Water based cleaner

### 1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Manufacturer: Kaivac Inc.  
2680 Van Hook Ave.  
Hamilton, OH 45015

**1.4 Emergency Telephone Number: In the event of a medical emergency ONLY, please call:**  
**INFOTRAC at 1-800-535-5053 24/7/365**

**Telephone Number for Information: 800-287-1136**

**Email:**

**SDS Date of Preparation/Revision:** April 12, 2016

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

### 2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

**EU Classification (1272/2008):** Eye Damage Category 1 (H318)  
Skin Corrosive Category 1C (H314)

**US OSHA Classification (29CFR1910.1200):** Eye Damage Category 1  
Skin Corrosive Category 1C

### 2.2 Label Elements:



**DANGER!** Contains phosphoric acid and alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Prevention:**

P260 Do not breathe mists.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Storage:**

P405 Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

**Response:**

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contacts, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN(or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or a shower.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and

	keep comfortable for breathing. P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
--	---

### 2.3 Other Hazards: None identified

## Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

### 3.2 Mixture

Component	CAS Number/ EINECS Number.	Amount	EU/GHS Classification (1272/2008)
Alcohols C8 Ethoxylated/ Propoxylated	64366-70-7	2-8%	Eye Damage Category 1 (H318) Aquatic Acute Toxicity Category 1 (H400) Aquatic Chronic Toxicity Category 3 (H412)
Citric Acid	77-92-9/201-069-1	1-10%	Eye Irritation Category 2A (H319)
Sulfamic Acid	5329-14-6/ 226-218-8	1-10%	Eye Irritation Category 2A (H319) Skin Irritation Category 2 (H315) Aquatic Chronic Toxicity Category 3 (H412)
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8/ 252-104-2	1-10%	Not Hazardous
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2/231-633-2	1-10%	Skin Corrosion Category 1B (H314) Corrosive to Metals (H290)
Methyl Salicylate (fragrance)	119-36-8 / 204-317-7	<1%	Acute Oral Toxicity Category 4 (H302)

Refer to Section 16 for Full Text of GHS Classes and H Statements

The exact percentages are a trade secret.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### 4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

#### First Aid

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult have qualified personnel administer oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

**Skin contact:** Immediately flush skin thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. Wash area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Get immediate medical attention.

**Eye contact:** Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 20 minutes while lifting the upper and lower lids. Get immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If conscious, give 1 glass of water or milk to dilute. DO NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or convulsing. Get immediate medical attention.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects.

**4.2 Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Causes severe eye irritation or burns with possible corneal damage and blindness. Skin contact may cause severe irritation or burns. Vapors or mists may cause irritation mucous membranes and respiratory tract with possible pulmonary edema. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal corrosion, abdominal pain, nausea, shock or death.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Immediate medical treatment is recommended for all incidents of contact.

## Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

**5.1 Extinguishing Media:** Use any media that is suitable for the surrounding fire.

**5.2 Special Hazards Arising from the Substance or Mixture:** Thermal decomposition produces oxides of carbon and phosphorus.

**5.3 Advice for Fire-Fighters:** Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored.

---

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

---

### 6.1 Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Wear appropriate protective clothing as needed to prevent eye and skin contact.

**6.2 Environmental Precautions:** Avoid contamination of water supplies and environmental releases. Report spills as required to authorities.

**6.3 Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:** Contain and collect spill with inert materials such as commercial absorbent, sand or earth. Place in a suitable container for disposal. If permitted, neutralize and flush to sewer.

### 6.4 Reference to Other Sections:

Refer to Section 13 for disposal information and Section 8 for protective equipment.

---

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

---

### 7.1 Precautions for Safe Handling:

Prevent eye and skin contact. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

**7.2 Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from bases and other incompatible materials. Keep container closed.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s):

**Industrial uses:** None identified

**Professional uses:** None identified

---

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

---

### 8.1 Control Parameters:

Chemical Name	US OEL	EU IOEL	UK OEL	DFG MK	Biological Limit Value
Alcohols C8 Ethoxylated/Propoxylated	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established
Citric Acid	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established
Phosphoric Acid	1 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL 1 mg/m3 TWA 3 mg/m3 STEL ACGIH TLV	1 mg/m3 TWA 2 mg/m3 STEL	1 mg/m3 TWA 2 mg/m3 STEL	2 mg/m3 TWA 4 mg/m3 STEL (inhalable aerosol)	None Established
Sulfamic Acid	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	100 ppm skin TWA OSHA PEL 100 ppm TWA	50 ppm TWA	50 ppm TWA	50 ppm TWA 50 ppm STEL	None Established

	150 ppm STEL skin ACGIH TLV				
Methyl Salicylate	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established	None Established

## 8.2 Exposure Controls:

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** General ventilation is generally adequate for normal use. Use local exhaust ventilation if needed to maintain concentration of hazardous constituents below recommended limits.

### Personal Protective Measures

**Respiratory Protection:** Not necessary if workplace concentrations of hazardous constituents are below recommended limits. If the exposure limit is exceeded, an approved respirator should be worn. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow applicable local or national regulations, in the US: OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

**Eye Protection:** Use chemical safety goggles.

**Skin Protection:** Impervious gloves such as neoprene or nitrile recommended where contact is likely. Wear protective clothing as required to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact when handling.

**Other protection:** None required.

---

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

---

### 9.1 Information on basic Physical and Chemical Properties:

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear blue liquid with a wintergreen odor.

<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Soluble	<b>Boiling Point:</b>	210°F
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH:</b>	0-2.0	<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not determined
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.05-1.07	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability(solid/gas):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Explosive Limits:</b>	Not determined	<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not determined
<b>Explosive Properties:</b>	None	<b>Oxidizing Properties:</b>	None

### 9.2 Other Information: None

---

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

---

**10.1 Reactivity:** Not reactive under normal conditions of use and storage.

**10.2 Chemical Stability:** Stable.

**10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Reaction with strong bases will generate heat.

**10.4 Conditions to Avoid:** None known.

**10.5 Incompatible Materials:** Avoid strong bases.

**10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition produces oxides of carbon and phosphorus.

---

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

---

**11.1 Information on Toxicological Effects:****Potential Health Hazards**

**Inhalation:** Mist and vapors may cause irritation to the eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. High concentrations may cause severe irritation and pulmonary edema..

**Skin Contact:** May cause severe irritation and burns with reddening and pain. Prolonged or repeated skin contact with diluted solutions or mists may cause dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Causes severe irritation or burns with redness, pain and tearing. Permanent eye damage may occur.

**Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal corrosion, abdominal pain and nausea, circulatory shock and death.

**Acute toxicity values:** Product ATE: Oral: 30600 mg/kg, Dermal: 54800 mg/kg, Inhalation: 17 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phosphoric Acid: LD50 oral rat: 1530 mg/kg, LD50 dermal rabbit: 2740 mg/kg, LC50 inhalation rat: 0.85 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/1 hour.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Studies performed on phosphoric acid were found to be corrosive.

**Eye damage/ irritation:** Product is expected to be damaging to eyes based on mixture rules.

**Respiratory Irritation:** Prolonged inhalation may cause severe respiratory irritation.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** Not known to be a sensitizer.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not known to be a sensitizer.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** This product is not expected to present a risk of genetic damage

**Carcinogenicity:** None of the components are listed as a potential carcinogen by IARC, NTP, OSHA, or CLP.

**Developmental / Reproductive Toxicity:** None of the ingredients are reproductive toxins.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** No adverse effects are expected based on components.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** No adverse effects are expected.

---

**Section 12: Ecological Information**

---

**12.1 Toxicity:** Biodegradable Surfactant: Pleuronectes platessa LC50: 0.59mg/L, Lepomis macrochirus NOEC: 0.16 mg/L.  
Sulfamic Acid: Pimephales promelas LC50: 70.3 mg/L.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability:** Surfactant and dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether are readily biodegradable.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential:** Surfactant is not bioaccumulative.

**12.4 Mobility in Soil:** No data available.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:** None required.

**12.6 Other Adverse Effects:** No data available.

---

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations**


---

**13.1 Waste Treatment Methods:**

Dispose in accordance with all local, state and national regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional and national requirements. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical characteristics of the material to determine the proper waste identification and disposal in compliance with applicable regulations

---

**Section 14: Transport Information**


---

	<b>14.1 UN Number</b>	<b>14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>14.3 Hazard Class(s)</b>	<b>14.4 Packing Group</b>	<b>14.5 Environmental Hazards</b>
<b>US DOT</b>	UN3264	Corrosive, liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (phosphoric acid, sulfamic acid)	8	III	No
<b>Canadian TDG</b>	UN3264	Corrosive, liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (phosphoric acid, sulfamic acid)	8	III	No
<b>EU ADR/RID</b>	UN3264	Corrosive, liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (phosphoric acid, sulfamic acid)	8	III	No
<b>IMDG</b>	UN3264	Corrosive, liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (phosphoric acid, sulfamic acid)	8	III	No
<b>IATA/ICAO</b>	UN3264	Corrosive, liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (phosphoric acid, sulfamic acid)	8	III	No

Note: These products can be shipped under limited quantity provisions – refer to specific regulations for requirements.

**14.6 Special Precautions for User:** None identified

**14.7 Transport in Bulk According to Annex III MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable.

---

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**


---

**15.1 Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations/Legislation Specific for the Substance or Mixture**

**Chemical Safety Assessment:** None required

**Other EU Regulations:** This product is classified and labeled in accordance with EU CLP following mixture rules. This Safety Data Sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH)

---

**Section 16: Other Information**


---

**CLP Hazard Statements for Reference (See Section 3):**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H318 Causes serious eye damage.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Revision Date:** 12 April 2016

**Supersedes Date:** 25 June 2015

**Revision Summary:** Updated pH



---

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be so. Data and calculations are based on information furnished by the manufacturer of the product and manufacturers of the components of the product. Users are advised to confirm in advance of the need that information is current, applicable and suited to the circumstances of use. Kaivac assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third party person proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Furthermore, Kaivac assumes no responsibility for injury caused by abnormal use of this material even if reasonable safety procedures are followed.

## SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: **KILZ® Original Low Odor Interior Primer (Formerly Kilz Odorless)**  
Product Code: 1004  
SDS Manufacturer Number: 1004  
Manufacturer Name: Masterchem Industries LLC  
Address: 3135 Old Highway M  
Imperial, MO 63052-2834  
General Phone Number: (636) 942-2510  
Customer Service Phone Number: (800) 325-3552  
Emergency Phone Number: For emergencies in the US & Canada, call Verisk 3E: 866-519-4752  
Access Code: 335213  
  
SDS Creation Date: June 26, 2006  
SDS Revision Date: October 20, 2017

## SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

GHS Pictograms:



Signal Word: Warning.

GHS Class: Flammable Liquid, Category 3.  
Aspiration Hazard, Category 1.  
Eye Irritant, Category 2B.  
Skin Irritant, Category 2.  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure, Category 3.  
Acute Inhalation Toxicity, Category 4

Hazard Statements: Flammable liquid and vapor  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
May cause respiratory irritation, drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements: **DO NOT** use this product unless you can achieve cross-ventilation by opening windows and doors during application and drying or use the product outdoors.  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
Extinguish all flames and pilot lights and turn off stoves, heaters, electric motors, high intensity lights and other sources of ignition during use and until all vapors are gone.  
In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.  
Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection.  
Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
Dispose of unused contents, container, and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal, and provincial regulations.  
**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists.  
**If on skin or hair:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
**If inhaled:** Leave the area if you experience headaches, drowsiness or dizziness to obtain fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If difficulty continues, get medical attention immediately.  
**If swallowed:** Do not induce vomiting and get medical attention immediately.

Emergency Overview: DANGER! Flammable. Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration may occur during swallowing or vomiting, resulting in lung damage. Harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Irritant.

Route of Exposure: Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: Causes severe eye irritation and possible injury.

Skin: Causes skin irritation.

Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion can cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and gastrointestinal irritation. Aspiration of petroleum distillates into the lungs can cause severe chemical pneumonitis that can be fatal.

Chronic Health Effects: Prolonged or repeated contact can result in defatting and drying of the skin, which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis (rash).  
Repeated or prolonged inhalation may cause toxic effects.

Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system. Central nervous system. Kidney.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	May aggravate pre-existing respiratory disorders, allergy, eczema, or skin conditions.

### SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Calcium carbonate (limestone)	1317-65-3	30 - 60 by weight	215-279-6
Nepheline Syenite	37244-96-5	10 - 30 by weight	
Hydrotreated heavy petroleum naphtha	64742-48-9	10 - 30 by weight	265-150-3
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5 - 10 by weight	236-675-5
Plasticizer	94-28-0	1 - 5 by weight	202-319-2
Silica, crystalline - quartz	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1 by weight	238-878-4

### SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention, if irritation or symptoms of overexposure persists.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

### SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Combustible.
Flash Point:	102°F (38.9°C)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not applicable.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	0.8
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	9.6
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Flammable. Cool fire-exposed containers using water spray.
Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Unusual Fire Hazards:	Flammable liquid. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to a distant ignition source and flash back.
<b>NFPA Ratings:</b>	
NFPA Health:	1
NFPA Flammability:	3
NFPA Reactivity:	1

### SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Methods for containment:	Contain spills with an inert absorbent material such as soil or sand. Prevent from spreading by covering, diking or other means. Provide ventilation. Eliminate all ignition sources including those beyond the immediate spill area if safe to do so.
Methods for cleanup:	Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue.

## SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Handling:	<b>DO NOT</b> use this product unless you can achieve cross-ventilation by opening windows and doors during application and drying or use the product outdoors. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.
Work Practices:	To reduce potential for static discharge, bond and ground containers when transferring material.
Special Handling Procedures:	Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid inhaling vapor or mist.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Chemical-resistant gloves and chemical goggles, face-shield and synthetic apron or coveralls should be used to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower.
PPE Pictograms:	



### Titanium dioxide :

Guideline ACGIH: TLV-TWA: 10 mg/m3

### Silica, crystalline - quartz :

Guideline ACGIH: TLV-TWA: 0.025 mg/m3 (R)

## SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid.
Color:	White
Odor:	Slight.
Odor Threshold:	Not applicable.
Boiling Point:	>99°F (>37°C)
Melting Point:	Not applicable.
Density:	13.15 Lbs/gal
Solubility:	Not applicable.
Vapor Density:	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable.
pH:	Not applicable.
Viscosity:	50-140
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not applicable.
Flammability:	Liquid.
Flash Point:	102°F (38.9°C)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not applicable.
VOC Content:	Material VOC: 348 gm/L(Includes Water) Coating VOC.:348 gm/L(Excludes Water)

## SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.
Conditions to Avoid:	Heat, flames, ignition sources, and sparks. Incompatible materials. Freezing or temperatures below 0°C (32°F).
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizing agents. Strong acids and alkalis.

## SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Hydrotreated heavy petroleum naphtha :

Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 8500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >6 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

### Plasticizer :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 14100 uL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 31 gm/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Gastrointestinal - Other changes Kidney/Ureter/Bladder - Other changes] (RTECS)

## SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

## SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
-----------------	---

## SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Paint.
DOT UN Number:	UN1263
DOT Hazard Class:	3
DOT Packing Group:	III
DOT Exemption:	Not applicable.
IATA Shipping Name:	Paint.
IATA UN Number:	1263
IATA Hazard Class:	3
IATA Packing Group:	III
Canadian Shipping Name:	Paint.
Canadian UN Number:	1263
Canadian Hazard Class:	3
Canadian Packing Group:	III
IMDG UN Number :	1263
IMDG Shipping Name :	Paint.
IMDG Hazard Class :	3
IMDG Packing Group :	III
Marine Pollutant:	Not applicable.
ADR UN Number:	1263
ADR Shipping Name :	Paint.
ADR Hazard Class:	3
ADR Packing Group :	III

## SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

**Calcium carbonate (limestone) :**

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed  
EC Number: 215-279-6

**Nepheline Syenite :**

Canada DSL: Listed

**Hydrotreated heavy petroleum naphtha :**

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed  
Canada DSL: Listed  
EC Number: 265-150-3

**Titanium dioxide :**

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed  
Canada DSL: Listed  
EC Number: 236-675-5

**Plasticizer :**

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed  
Canada DSL: Listed  
EC Number: 202-319-2

**Silica, crystalline - quartz :**

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed  
Canada DSL: Listed  
EC Number: 238-878-4

**SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION****HMIS Ratings:**

HMIS Health Hazard: 1  
HMIS Fire Hazard: 3  
HMIS Reactivity: 1  
HMIS Personal Protection: 1

SDS Creation Date: June 26, 2006  
SDS Revision Date: October 20, 2017

**Disclaimer:**

This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. We shall ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that any revision of this Data Sheet is sent to all customers to whom we have directly supplied this substance, but must point out that it is the responsibility of any intermediate supplier to ensure that such revision is passed to the ultimate user. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment. Should further information be required, this can be obtained through the sales office whose address is at the top of this data sheet.

**Trademark:**

The trademarks, service marks, graphics and logos used on this MSDS are registered or unregistered trademarks of BEHR Process Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner

Page: 1

Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name:</b>	Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner	
<b>Company Name:</b>	W. M. Barr 2105 Channel Avenue Memphis, TN 38113	<b>Phone Number:</b> (901)775-0100
<b>Web site address:</b>	www.wmbarr.com	
<b>Emergency Contact:</b>	3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact	(800)451-8346
<b>Information:</b>	W.M. Barr Customer Service	(800)398-3892
<b>Intended Use:</b>	Paint, stain, and varnish thinning.	
<b>Synonyms:</b>	GKKP94407	
<b>Additional Information</b>	This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.	

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4****Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2****Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2B****Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3****GHS Signal Word:** Warning**GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H320: Causes eye irritation.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

P261: Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**GHS Response Phrases:**

P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P321: Specific treatment see label.

P332+313: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

P362: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.

**GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:**

P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner

Page: 2

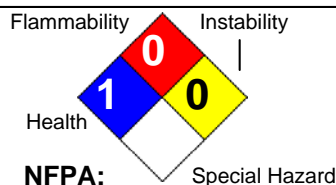
Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

**Hazard Rating System:**

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL	0
PPE	X

**HMIS:****OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**Potential Health Effects  
(Acute and Chronic):**

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation.

Inhalation : Harmful if inhaled. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.  
May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth,  
throat and stomach.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

**Inhalation:**

Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness

**Skin Contact:**

Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation  
redness

**Eye Contact:**

Adverse symptoms may include the following:

pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Ingestion:**

Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration	RTECS #
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated light distillate (petroleum)	15.0 -40.0 %	OA5504000

**Additional Chemical  
Information**

Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner

Page: 3

Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

##### Inhalation:

If user experiences breathing difficulty, move to air free of vapors, Administer oxygen or artificial medical assistance can be rendered.

##### Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and large quantities of water and seek medical attention if irritation from contact persists.

##### Eye Contact:

Flush with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes and seek immediate medical attention.

##### Ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting. If victim is drowsy or unconscious, place on the left side with head down. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is not fully conscious. Seek medical attention immediately. Call your local poison control center, hospital emergency room or physician immediately for further instructions.

#### Note to Physician:

Call your local poison control center for further instructions.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Flash Pt:

No data.

#### Explosive Limits:

LEL: N.E. UEL: N.E.

#### Autoignition Pt:

No data.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, foam, or water spray.

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:

None known.

#### Fire Fighting Instructions:

This material does not flash to boiling.

Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up.

#### Flammable Properties and Hazards:

No flash to boiling. This material does not exhibit a flashpoint per the Setaflash Closed Cup test method.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Clean up:

Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering.

Small spills:

Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a metal or plastic container where applicable.

Large spills:

Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Waste Disposal:

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner

Page: 4

Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:**

Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

**Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:**

When stored for an extended period of time, the product may separate into two layers with the hazardous ingredient(s) on the top layer. Before use, mix the product by making sure the container is tightly closed and gently shaking the container to agitate the two layers back into solution.

Protect from freezing.

Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

Store in a cool, dry place.

Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated light distillate (petroleum)	PEL: 200 ppm STEL: 500 ppm/(10min) CEIL: 300 ppm	TLV: 200 mg/m3	No data.

**Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):**

For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users. Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV. For occasional use, where engineered air control is not feasible, use properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

**Eye Protection:**

Safety glasses, goggles or face shields are recommended to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn while working with chemicals.

**Protective Gloves:**

For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users, wear impermeable gloves to prevent skin contact. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded.

For occasional use, wear impermeable gloves to prevent extended or repeated contact with the skin.

**Other Protective Clothing:**

Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

**Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):**

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build-up of vapors. Open windows and doors if needed to provide fresh air. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea, or eye-watering - Stop - ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately.

**Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:**

Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner**

Page: 5

Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical States:** ☐ Gas ☒ Liquid ☐ Solid

**Appearance and Odor:** Opaque, milky white, thin emulsion with a light petroleum distillate odor.

**Melting Point:** 0.00 C

**Boiling Point:** > 100.00 C

**Autoignition Pt:** No data.

**Flash Pt:** No data.

**Explosive Limits:** LEL: N.E. UEL: N.E.

**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** 0.916 - 0.936

**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** 0.52 MM HG at 68.0 F

**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** > 1

**Evaporation Rate:** < 1

**Solubility in Water:** 65 %

**Viscosity:** 50 CPS at 77.0 F

**pH:** Neutral

**Percent Volatile:** > 99.0 % by weight.

**VOC / Volume:** 30.0000 % WT

**Additional Physical Information** VOC/VOLUME: 276 g/L

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Unstable ☐ Stable ☒

**Conditions To Avoid - Instability:** No data available.

**Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Or Byproducts:** Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Will occur ☐ Will not occur ☒

**Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions:** No data available.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner

Page: 6

Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Toxicological Information:** This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.

**Carcinogenicity/Other Information:** ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated light distillate (petroleum)	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**General Ecological Information:** No information available for this product as a whole.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Paint Related Material, Not Regulated by D.O.T.

**DOT Hazard Class:**

**UN/NA Number:**

**Additional Transport Information:**

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists**

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated light distillate (petroleum)	No	No	No

**This material meets the EPA** ☒ Yes ☐ No Acute (immediate) Health Hazard

**'Hazard Categories' defined** ☐ Yes ☒ No Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard

**for SARA Title III Sections** ☐ Yes ☒ No Fire Hazard

**311/312 as indicated:** ☐ Yes ☒ No Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

☐ Yes ☒ No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated light distillate (petroleum)	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No

**Regulatory Information Statement:** All components of this material are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Revision Date:** 05/07/2015

**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr and Company, Inc. (901)775-0100

**Additional Information About** No data available.

**This Product:**

**Company Policy or Disclaimer:** The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## **Klean-Strip Pro Paint Thinner**

Page: 7

Printed: 05/07/2015

Revision: 05/07/2015

Supersedes Revision: 12/01/2010

any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B75WF4070

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Latex Paint  
Flat White

**Product code** : B75WF4070

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : Not available.

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 45.7%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May cause cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Supplemental label elements

Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

### Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Substance/mixture

: Mixture

### Other means of identification

: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Quartz	16.4	14808-60-7
Titanium Dioxide	11.5	13463-67-7
Cristobalite	2.8	14464-46-1

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

#### Eye contact

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

#### Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Skin contact

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

#### Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 5/7/2015.

Date of previous issue

: 4/28/2015.

Version : 1.06

2/10

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".



## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Quartz	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 250 MPPCF / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 MG/M3 / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium Dioxide	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b>
Cristobalite	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 250 MPPCF / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 MG/M3 / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 MG/M3 / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Not available.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 9.5
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)
Evaporation rate	: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
Vapor density	: 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 1.37
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (room temperature): >0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (>20.5 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (>20.5 cSt)

### Aerosol product

Heat of combustion	: 0.000000874 kJ/g
--------------------	--------------------

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Quartz	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Cristobalite	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

**Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Titanium Dioxide	-	352	low

**Mobility in soil**

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/7/2015. **Date of previous issue** : 4/28/2015. **Version** : 1.06 8/10

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Emergency schedules (EmS)</u> Not Applicable

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations :**

State regulations

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

## Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1 – PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** ..... Redeem Lime & Scale Remover  
**PRODUCT TYPE:** ..... Acidic Liquid Cleaning Compound  
**PRODUCT NUMBER:** ..... EP309XXX (Last 3 characters vary with the packaging)  
**CONTROL NUMBER:** ..... R5309XXX

**COMPANY:** ..... **Simoniz USA, Inc.**  
201 Boston Turnpike  
Bolton, CT 06043  
1-800-227-5536  
[www.simoniz.com](http://www.simoniz.com)  
**EMERGENCY PHONE:** ..... (800) 255-3924 (CHEM-TEL)

## 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:** ..... Skin Corrosion (1A) Serious Eye Damage  
(1)

**SYMBOLS:** .....



**SIGNAL WORD:** ..... DANGER!  
**HAZARD STATEMENT:** ..... Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

**PREVENTION:** ..... Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**RESPONSE:** ..... IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Specific treatment (see First AID Section on this label). IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing.

**STORAGE:** ..... Store locked up.

**DISPOSAL:** ..... Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.



# Safety Data Sheet

## 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER
Water	7732-18-5
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2
Alkoxylated Linear Alcohol	68439-51-0

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

## 4 – FIRST-AID MEASURES

**BREATHING (INHALATION):** ... If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

**SWALLOWING (INGESTION):** . DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water, followed by either milk or a minimum of 2 teaspoons of milk of magnesia. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

**EYES:** ..... Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Apply ice compresses and GET IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION by an eye specialist. It may be necessary to take victim to a hospital emergency room.

**SKIN (DERMAL):** ..... Immediately flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. Get immediate medical attention. Rewash contaminated clothing before wearing.

## 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT:**..... This product is non-flammable.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**..... This product is non-flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for materials already burning.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** .....Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**.....None known.

## 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL PROCEDURES:** ..... Dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems. Consult local, state and federal authorities.

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 7 – HANDLING and STORAGE

**STORAGE:** ..... Do not store in metal containers. Store at ambient temperatures. Keep from freezing. DO NOT TRANSFER TO UNMARKED CONTAINERS. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN.

**HANDLING:** ..... Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

### 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** If necessary, use an OSHA approved respirator for acid gases.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** ..... Nitrile, vinyl or neoprene gloves. Splash goggles and face shield. Protective outerwear and boots.

**ADDITIONAL MEASURES:** ..... Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Water	7732-18-5	No limits established
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	1mg/m3TLV,3mg/m3STEL
Alkoxyated Linear Alcohol	68439-51-0	No limits established

### 9 – PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**APPEARANCE & ODOR:** ..... Transparent liquid. No significant odor.

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** ..... N/A

**pH:** ..... 1.5

**MELTING POINT:** ..... 210 degrees F.

**FREEZING POINT:** ..... N/A

**BOILING POINT:** ..... 210 degrees F.

**BOILING POINT RANGE:** ..... N/A

**FLASHPOINT:** ..... This product is non-flammable.

**EVAPORATION RATE:** ..... N/A

**FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas):** ..... N/A

**EXPLOSION LIMITS:** ..... N/A

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** ..... N/A

**VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):** ..... N/A

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** ..... Greater than 1.

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** ..... Completely soluble.

**PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** ..... N/A

**AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:** ..... N/A

**DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:** ..... N/A

## Safety Data Sheet

**VISCOSITY:** ..... Water thin

### 10 – STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** ..... Stable under normal conditions.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMP.:** ..... This product not known to polymerize.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** ..... Ferrous metals, aluminum, zinc, magnesium and any other acid sensitive materials.

### 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** ..... Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.

**LISTED CARCINOGEN:** ..... None over 0.1%.

**MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED:** ..... None known.

**INHALATION:** ..... Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Avoid exposure to mists or vapors. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.

**INGESTION:** ..... This material can cause burns and serious damage to throat, esophagus and stomach.

**EYES:** ..... Can cause serious burns and/or blindness.

**SKIN (DERMAL):** ..... This product may cause burns or irritation if not removed from the skin.

**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (ORAL):** ..... >5000 mg/kg

**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (DERMAL):** ..... >5000 mg/kg

**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (INHALATION):** ..... >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

\*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

### 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION:** N/A

### 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

### 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** ..... Compounds, Cleaning, Liquid (contains phosphoric acid)

**HAZARD CLASS:** ..... 8

**UN/NA NUMBER:** ..... NA 1760

**PACKAGING GROUP :** ..... III

## Safety Data Sheet

### 15 - REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

### 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA HEALTH: ..... 2  
NFPA FLAMMABILITY: ..... 0  
NFPA REACTIVITY: ..... 0  
NFPA OTHER: ..... Acid

ADDITIONAL:..... The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

REVISION DATE:..... 04/14/15

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 466.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Lysol®

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed (H303).

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2A). Causes skin and serious eye irritation (H315+H319).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
O-Benzyl-p-chlorophenol	120-32-1	C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ClO	218.68	2.5-10%
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	KOH	56.11	2.5-10%
Coconut oil	8001-31-8	Mixture	Mixture	10-20%
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	46.07	1-2.5%
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O	60.10	1-2.5%
Xylenol	1300-71-6	C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O	122.16	1-2.5%

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE

None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain the spill with sand or absorbent material and deposit in a sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #8. Store with phenols and cresols.

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

Brown, oily liquid. Distinctive phenol odor.

Soluble: Water

A disinfectant containing pine oil and alkyl benzyl ammonium chlorides.

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Avoid contact with chlorine bleach.

Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Chronic effects: N.A.

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Target organs: N.A.

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

Not listed.

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

# Safety Data Sheet 1400BR



## 1 Material and Supplier Identification

Product Name: **Mild Acid Cleaner**

Description: Restroom Cleaner

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions: Use only for the purpose on product label. This product is not intended to be used without prior dilution if specified on product label.

Supplier's Information: **Brady Industries**  
7055 Lindell Rd  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
800-293-4698 (Customer Service)

Emergency Telephone: (800) 255-3924 USA (813)248-0585 International (Chemtel 24 Hours)

## 2 Hazards Identification

Classification of Mixture: Serious Eye Damage: Category 1  
Skin Corrosion: Category 1C

Pictogram



Signal Word: DANGER

Hazard Statements: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

## Precautionary Statements

General: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Read label before use.

Prevention: Do not breathe vapours. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

Response: IF ON SKIN: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Rinse skin with water. If skin irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If problem persists, call a Poison Center or get medical attention.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

### Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration Range %</u>
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	5-15
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	68002-97-1	1-5

## 4 First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:	Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses if any.
Skin Contact:	Contact with concentrate may be an irritant to sensitive skin. If spilt in large areas of skin, rinse immediately with water and remove clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Inhalation	If discomfort is experienced after prolonged exposure to vapours, move person to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Get medical attention immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink glass of water to dilute product.

## 5 Firefighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Water spray, normal foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder.)
Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical:	In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Combustion products may include and are not limited to nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.
Specific Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Firefighters should wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. If involved in a fire, keep containers cool with water spray.

## 6 Accidental Release Measures

Emergency Procedures:	Keep area clear of personnel until area has been properly cleaned.
Personal Precautions/ Protective Equipment:	Slippery when spilt. To avoid accidents, clean up immediately and shut off source of leak, if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment to prevent any contamination of skin, eyes, and personal clothing. Provide sufficient ventilation.
Environmental Precautions:	If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred, advise local emergency services.
Methods for Containment and Cleaning Up:	Contain spill with absorbent (soil, sand, or other inert material) or spill kit to prevent contamination of sewers or waterways. Neutralization agent is not recommended within building, as toxic vapors may be omitted. Properly dispose of used absorbents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## 7 Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling:	Avoid skin and eye contact, inhalation and ingestion. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Keep out of reach of children.
Conditions for Safe Storage, Including an Incompatibilities:	Store in cool, dry place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from source of heat or ignition. Do not mix with other chemicals. Keep container closed when not in use, and check regularly for leaks.  See Section 10 for incompatible materials.



## 8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control Parameters:

#### Hazardous Ingredients

Phosphoric Acid

Alcohols, Ethoxylated

#### ACGIH TLV

N/A

N/A

#### OSHA PEL

N/A

N/A

#### NIOSH IDLH

N/A

N/A

Appropriate engineering controls:

Good ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

### Personal Protection

Eye Protection: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.

Hand Protection: Use protective gloves when used for prolong periods or if skin sensitive.

Skin Protection: Use apron if splashing or spray-back is likely.

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilation when cleaning small spaces.

Hygiene Measures: Always wash hands after handling chemical products, and before smoking, eating, drinking, or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing or protective equipment before storage and re-use.

## 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Liquid	Specific Gravity:	1.05	Vapour Pressure (mm Hg):	< 17 mm Hg
Color:	Green	Evaporation Rate:	< 1	Vapour Density:	> 1
Odor:	Mint	Solubility in Water:	Complete	Freezing Point (°F):	< 32
pH:	1-2	VOC (g/L):	<16	Boiling Point (°F):	> 212
				Flash Point (°F):	> 200

< means less than

> means greater than

**Note:** These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specification items.

## 10 Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No specific data

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid exposure to heat and light.

Incompatible Materials: Slightly reactive or incompatible with oxidizers (e.g., bleach), strong acids (e.g., hydrochloric acid) and reactive metals (e.g., aluminum).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## 11 Toxological Information

### Symptoms:

Eye Contact:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, watering, redness
Skin Contact:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, redness
Inhalation:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation, coughing
Ingestion:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: stomach pains

### Acute Toxicity:

Eye Contact:	May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact:	May cause skin irritation.
Inhalation:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion:	May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

### Toxicity Data:

#### Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>Dose</u>
Phosphoric Acid	LD50-Dermal	Rabbit	2740 m/kg
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	LD 50- Ingestion	Rat	>500 - 200 mg/kg
	LD 50- Dermal	Rat	>2000 mg/kg

Chronic Effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards

## 12 Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No data available.

### Aquatic Toxicity:

#### Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>Dose</u>
Phosphoric Acid	No data available		
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	LC 50	Fathead minnow	8.5 mg/l 96 hrs
	LC 50	Daphnia	1-10 mg/l 48 hr

Other Adverse Effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 13 Disposal Considerations

Disposal Methods: Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash. Dispose of waste in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

## 14 Transportation Information

Certain shipping modes or package sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations. The classification provided may not reflect those exceptions and may not apply to all shipping modes or package sizes.

### Ground Transport

#### DOT Classification:

UN Number:	1760
Transport Hazard Class:	8
Packaging Group:	III
Hazardous Division:	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s
Hazardous Contents:	Phosphoric Acid

## 15 Regulatory Information

SARA Title III:	No
California Proposition 65:	No
Other Regulations:	

## 16 Other Information

HMIS/NFPA Hazard Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us. It is believed to be correct. NO warranty, expressed or implied, is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. For further information consult Brady Industries.

**MSDS Revision Date: 5/1/2015**

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This MSDS complies with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and OSHA Form 174

IDENTITY AND MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION						
<b>NFPA Rating:</b> Health-1; Flammability-1; Reactivity-0; Special-0 <b>Manufacturer's Name:</b> AMREP, INC. <b>Address:</b> 990 Industrial Park Drive Marietta, GA 30062			<b>HMS Rating:</b> Health-1; Flammability-1; Reactivity-0; Personal Protection-B <b>DOT Hazard Classification:</b> ORM-D <b>Identity</b> (trade name as used on label): <b>MISTY UPHOLSTERY CARPET &amp; FABRIC CLEANER</b>			
<b>Date Prepared:</b> 09/22/95 <b>Prepared By:</b> DL/KD <b>Information Calls:</b> (770)422-2071 <b>EMERGENCY RESPONSE NUMBER:</b> 1(800)255-3924			<b>MSDS Number:</b> 174 <b>Revision:</b> 1 <b>NOTICE:</b> JUDGEMENT BASED ON INDIRECT TEST DATA			
SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION						
<b>COMPONENTS-CHEMICAL NAMES AND COMMON NAMES</b> (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)		CAS Number	SARA III LIST	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH TLV (ppm)	Carcinogen Ref. Source **
ISOPROPANOL		67-63-0	No	500	400	d
ISOBUTANE / PROPANE BLEND		75-28-5	No	800	800	d
		74-98-6	No	1000	1000	d
SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
<b>Boiling Point:</b> N/A			<b>Specific Gravity</b> (H2O=1): Concentrate Only = 0.99			
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols): Max.60			<b>Vapor Pressure</b> (Non-Aerosols)(mm Hg and Temperature): N/A			
<b>Vapor Density</b> (Air = 1): N/E			<b>Evaporation Rate</b> ( = 1): N/E			
<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Soluble			<b>Water Reactive:</b> No			
<b>Appearance and Odor:</b> White foam, citrus fragrance.						
SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA						
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b> as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST (aerosols) <b>NON-FLAMMABLE</b>		<b>Auto Ignition Temperature</b> N/E		<b>Flammability Limits in Air by % in Volume:</b> % LEL: N/E % UEL: N/E		
<b>FLASH POINT AND METHOD USED</b> (non-aerosols): N/A		<b>EXTINGUISHER MEDIA:</b> Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide.				
<b>SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:</b> Self-contained breathing apparatus.						
<b>Unusual Fire &amp; Explosion Hazards:</b> Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may rupture.						
SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA						
<b>STABILITY</b> [ X ] STABLE [ ] UNSTABLE <b>Incompatibility</b> (Mat. to avoid): Strong oxidizers.		<b>HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION</b> [ ] WILL [ X ] WILL NOT OCCUR <b>Conditions to Avoid:</b> Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks.				
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b> Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.						
SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA						
<b>PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY:</b> [ X ] INHALATION [ ] INGESTION [ X ] SKIN ABSORPTION [ ] EYE [ ] NOT HAZARDOUS						
<b>ACUTE EFFECTS</b>						
<b>Inhalation:</b> Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful & may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects & possible unconsciousness.						
<b>Eye Contact:</b> Slight irritation.			<b>Skin Contact:</b> Slight irritation.			
<b>Ingestion:</b> Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs.						
<b>CHRONIC EFFECTS:</b> None Known.						
<b>Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:</b> May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.						
EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES						
<b>Eye Contact:</b> Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
<b>Skin Contact:</b> Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
<b>Inhalation:</b> Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.						
<b>Ingestion:</b> <b>DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.</b> Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.						
SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES						
<b>Respiratory Protection (specify type):</b> If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH to be used in a positive pressure mode.						
<b>Protective Gloves:</b> Disposable latex gloves suggested.			<b>Eye Protection:</b> Safety glasses recommended.			
<b>Ventilation Requirements:</b> Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.						
<b>Other Protective Clothing &amp; Equipment:</b> None						
<b>Hygienic Work Practices:</b> Wash with soap and water before handling food. Remove contaminated clothing.						
SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE						
<b>Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Spilled Or Released:</b> Flush to sewer with water.						
<b>Waste Disposal Methods:</b> Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.						
<b>Precautions To Be Taken In Handling &amp; Storage:</b> Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130°F.						
<b>Other Precautions &amp;/or Special Hazards:</b> <b>KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</b> Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors.						

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind.

\*\* Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen. [a] NTP [b] IARC Monograph [c] OSHA [d] Not Listed [e] Animal Data Only

# Z-56 (TM) ULTRA-FAST STRIPPER MSDS

M a t e r i a l   S a f e t y   D a t a   S h e e t	Page: 1 Rev. Date 12/20/93
Z-56 (TM) ULTRA-FAST STRIPPER - DISCONTINUED	

National Laboratories  
Lehn & Pink Products Company  
225 Summit Avenue  
Montvale, NJ 07645

Telephone Number: (201)573-9300 (24 hrs)

Emergency Contact: CHEMPREC-Tor Dot Emergencies Only  
Emergency Phone Number: (800)424-9300

## SECTION #1 - IDENTIFICATION

Product: Z-56 (TM) ULTRA-FAST STRIPPER - DISCONTINUED

Product Code: ED-284  
Chemical Formula: TT-4-84

Special Hazards: Corrosive.

Product Description: Concentrated liquid wax stripper. THIS PRODUCT IS CURRENTLY KNOWN AS "METALIST (TM) WAX STRIPPER".

## HAZARD RATINGS:

MFPA - Health: 3 High WHIS - Health: 3 Serious  
- Fire: 0 Negligible - Flammability: 0 Minimal  
- Reactivity: 0 Negligible - Reactivity: 0 Minimal

## SECTION #2 - HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL COMPONENTS

Component: MONOTHANOLAMINE

CAS Number: 141-43-5  
ACGIH TLV-STEL: 6 ppm  
ACGIH TLV-TWA: 3 ppm  
OSHA PEL-TWA: 3 ppm

Percent of Mixture: 6.0

Component: POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE  
CAS Number: 1310-58-3  
ACGIH TLV-CELLING: 2 mg/m3

Percent of Mixture: 7.67

Component: SODIUM METASILICATE  
CAS Number: 6834-92-0  
No exposure limits listed by  
ACGIH or OSHA.

Percent of Mixture: 15.0

## SECTION #3 - PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: 1.15 @25°F  
Solubility (H2O): Miscible  
pH: 13.4

## Appearance

Amber transparent liquid.

## SECTION #4 - FIRE FIGHTING & EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point: >200°F TCC

Lower Explosive Limit (L): Not Determined  
Upper Explosive Limit (U): Not Determined

Fire and Explosion Hazards

None known.

M a t e r i a l   S a f e t y   D a t a   S h e e t	Page: 2 Rev. Date 12/20/93
Z-56 (TM) ULTRA-FAST STRIPPER - DISCONTINUED	

## SECTION #4 - FIRE FIGHTING & EXPLOSION DATA Continued...

### Extinguishing Media

Use water spray, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide, as suitable for the surrounding fire.

### Special Fire Fighting Instructions

None known.

## SECTION #5 - EXPOSURE EFFECTS AND FIRST AID

### Route of Exposure - Inhalation

None expected under normal use conditions.

### First Aid - Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention.

### Route of Exposure - Skin

Prolonged and/or repeated contact may cause severe skin irritation.

### First Aid - Skin

If contact occurs, rinse off with plenty of water. If irritation continues, see a doctor.

### Route of Exposure - Eyes

May cause permanent eye injury (eye burns).

### First Aid - Eyes

In case of eye contact, remove contact lenses. Flush with water for least 15 minutes and go to a doctor/hospital emergency room.

### Route of Exposure - Ingestion

Harmful if swallowed. May cause severe irritation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract.

### First Aid - Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting. Drink large amounts of water or milk and go to a doctor or hospital emergency room immediately.

### Miscellaneous Toxicological Information

Carcinogenicity: NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

## SECTION #6 - REACTIVITY & POLYMERIZATION

### Stability: Stable

### Conditions to Avoid (Stability)

None.

### Incompatible Materials

Acids.

N-1302-123

Master List Safety Data Sheet  
3-56 (TM) ULTRA-FAST STRIPPER - DISCONTINUED

Page: 1  
Rev. Date  
12/20/93

SECTION #6 - REACTIVITY & POLYMERIZATION CONTINUED...

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

SECTION #7 - SPILL, LEAK, & DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Steps to be Taken in The Event of Spills, Leaks, or Release

Spills may be flushed to sewer with large quantities of water.

Waste Disposal Methods

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Other Environmental Information

None of the ingredients of this product are listed under the SARA Title III, Section 313 list of Toxic Chemicals.

SECTION #8 - SPECIAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Ventilation

None required.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses, goggles or face shield when handling.

Skin Protection

Wear impervious gloves when handling.

Respiratory Protection

None required.

SECTION #9 - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS - STORAGE & HANDLING

Storage & Handling Conditions

None required.

SECTION #10 - SHIPPING INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Compound, cleaning, liquid.

Hazard Class: DOT 8 WA 1760 "PGII"

DOT Shipping Label: Corrosive (8)

ADDENDUM

NEW JERSEY WORKER AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT:

NAME	CAS #
WATER	7732-18-5
SODIUM METASILICATE	6834-92-0
MONOETHANOLAMINE	141-43-5
METHYLPHENOLYPOLY (ETHYLENEOXY) ETHANOL	9016-45-9
SODIUM ISODECYL SULFATE	68299-17-2

## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : +Optimize Thick Hand Sanitizer

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product code** : 4022054/4022052

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Not applicable.

**Supplier's details** : Keystone Research & Pharmaceutical  
480 South Democrat Rd.  
Gibbstown, NJ 08027  
856-663-4700

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : (800) 535-5053

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2  
EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 68.2%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 1.2%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Response</b>	: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

<b>CAS number</b>	: Not applicable.
-------------------	-------------------

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>EC number</b>	<b>INCI Name</b>	<b>%</b>
ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6	ALCOHOL	≥60 - ≤75
glycerol	56-81-5	200-289-5	GLYCERIN	≤3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.



## Section 4. First aid measures

If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately.  
Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
redness  
irritation
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flames, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
ethanol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
glycerol	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Opaque.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 25°C (77°F)
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.9
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.
- Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
ethanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-
glycerol	LD50 Oral	Rat	12600 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
ethanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 UI	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
glycerol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
ethanol	-	3	-

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

## Section 11. Toxicological information

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation watering redness
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: redness irritation
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Long term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

<b>General</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ethanol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 100 ul/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
ethanol	-0.35	-	low
glycerol	-1.76	-	low

### Mobility in soil










Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170
UN proper shipping name	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3  	3 	3  	3  	3 
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III	III

## Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	No.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.

### Additional information

- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark).  
The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.
- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**Commerce control list precursor:** Triethanolamine

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2  
EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

#### Composition/information on ingredients



## Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Classification
ethanol	≥60 - ≤75	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
glycerol	≤3	EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; UNDENATURED ALCOHOL; GLYCERINE MIST
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; GLYCERIN; 1,2, 3-PROPANETRIOL
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: UNDENATURED ALCOHOL; ETHANOL; 1,2, 3-PROPANETRIOL

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

- Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.
- China** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Europe** : Not determined.
- Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined.
- New Zealand** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Philippines** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Republic of Korea** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Taiwan** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Thailand** : Not determined.
- Turkey** : Not determined.
- United States** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Viet Nam** : All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

## Section 16. Other information

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

**Date of printing** : 8/31/2020

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 8/31/2020

**Date of previous issue** : 7/20/2020

**Version** : 0.03

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Information contained within this SDS is only to be distributed as required by law.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS #: FH/C/2005/TWTG-6B5JRG

Supersedes: N/A

Issue Date: 3/17/06

Issue Date: 2/01

### SECTION I - CHEMICAL PRODUCT

Identity: **Liquid Detergent**

**Packaged Finished Product**

Brands: **JOY Manual Pot and Pan Detergent (Professional Line)**

P&G Telephone Number: 1-800-332-7787 or call Local Poison Control Center or your physician

### SECTION II - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

Product contains cleaning and sudsing agents (anionic and nonionic surfactants), dispensing aid (ethyl alcohol), water, stabilizing agents, colorant and perfume.

Hazardous Ingredients as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Composition Range</u>	<u>LD50/LC50</u>
Ethyl alcohol	Ethanol	64-17-5	1-6%	N/A

**SECTION III - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Potential Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic):** (See Section 11 for more information)

Ingestions: Ingestion may cause transient gastrointestinal irritation.

Eye Contact: May cause mild, transient irritation.

Skin Contact: Transient irritation with prolonged exposure to concentrated material.

Inhalation: N/A

**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:**

Ingestion: May result in nausea, vomiting, and/or diarrhea.

Eye Contact: May cause stinging, tearing, itching, swelling, and/or redness.

Skin Contact: Prolonged contact with concentrated material may be drying or transiently irritating to skin.

Inhalation: N/A

**Potential Environmental Effects:** (See Section 12 for more information)

**SECTION IV - FIRST AID INFORMATION**

**First Aid Procedures:**

Ingestion: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water.

Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water for 15 minutes.

Skin Contact: If prolonged contact occurs, rinse thoroughly with water. If spilled on clothing, change clothes. If symptoms persist or recur, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: N/A

**Other:** Consumer product package has a voluntary avoid accidents statement on the label.

**SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING INFORMATION**

**Flammable Properties:** Although this product has a flashpoint below 200°F (closed cup), it is a >50% aqueous solution that does **not** sustain combustion.

**Extinguishing Media:** CO<sub>2</sub>, water or dry chemical.

**Protection of Firefighters:**

Specific Fire Hazards Arising from the Material: None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters: No unusual precautions necessary.

**SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal Precautions:** None

**Environmental Precautions:** DISPOSAL IS TO BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. Solutions of the detergents may be allowed to be flushed down sewer -- First check with your local water treatment plant. Recycling is recommended for undiluted scrap product. Do not landfill.

**Steps To Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:** Prevent spills from reaching a waterway. Sorbents may be used. Read "Waste Disposal Method" below for further information.

**SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:** No unusual precautions necessary.**Precautions To Be Taken in Storage:** No unusual precautions necessary.**Other Precautions:** None known**SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Guidelines:** Ethanol (CAS# 64-17-5) ACGIH-TLV 1000 ppm  
OSHA Z-1 PEL 1000 ppm**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):****Eye/Face Protection:** None required with normal consumer use.*Industrial Setting:* For splash protection, use chemical goggles. Eye Wash fountain is desirable.**Skin Protection:** None required with normal use.*Industrial Setting:* Protective gloves (rubber, neoprene) should be used for prolonged direct contact.**Respiratory Protection (Specify Type):** None required with normal use.**Ventilation Local Exhaust:** None required with normal consumer use. *Special:* None*Mechanical (General):* Normal/general dilution ventilation is acceptable. *Other:* None**Other Protective Equipment:** None required with normal use.**SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Boiling Point °F:** Not known**Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1)/Density:** ca. 1**Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):** N/A**Physical State:** Liquid**Vapor Density (Air=1):** N/A**Melting/Freezing Point:** ~ 30 °F (-1.1°C)**Flash Point (Method Used):** 115-135°F (46.1-57.2°C)**pH (10% solution):** 8-9.2

Pensky-Martens (Closed cup). Does not sustain combustion.

**Solubility in Water:** Completely**Reserve Alkalinity:** N/A**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water):** N/A**Explosive Limits: LEL:** N/A **UEL:** N/A**Appearance and Odor:** Yellow liquid. Product is perfumed.**Odor Threshold:** N/A**SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Chemical Stability:** Stable**Possible Hazardous Reactions/Conditions:** None known**Conditions to Avoid:** None**Materials to Avoid:** None**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None known**Other Recommendations:** None

**SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Liquid hand dishwashing detergents have a relatively low order of toxicity. They may be irritating, but they are not expected to be corrosive. They are expected to be emetic.

**SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

All surfactants are readily biodegradable. These products are safe for septic tanks.

**SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method:** DISPOSAL IS TO BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

*Household Use:* Household product is safe for disposal down the drain during use or in the trash.

*Industrial Setting:* Solutions of diluted detergent in the course of use, may be allowed to be flushed down sewer. First check with your local water treatment plant. Recycling is recommended for undiluted scrap product. Do not landfill.

**SECTION XIV - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Ground Transport (DOT): Finished product package not regulated in packaging less than 119 gallons.

Air Transport (IATA): Finished product package not regulated in packaging less than 119 gallons.

Marine/Water Transport (IMDG): Finished product package not regulated in packaging less than 119 gallons.

**SECTION XV - ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION**

All intentionally-added components are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

These products are not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada by Procter & Gamble only.

**SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION**

P&G Hazard Rating:	Health: 1	4 = EXTREME
	Flammability: 1	3 = HIGH
	Reactivity: 0	2 = MODERATE
		1 = SLIGHT
		0=NOT SIGNIFICANT

\*N/A. - Not Applicable

\*N/K. - Not Known

Data supplied is for use only in connection with occupational safety and health.

The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered by Procter & Gamble to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. The information relates to the specific material designated herein, and does not relate to the use in combination with any other material or any other process. Procter & Gamble assumed no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the controlled product.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Product Name: **BIG PINK LOTION SOAP #RH101**  
Pro-Link, Inc.  
Company Name & Address: 510 Chapman Street  
Canton, MA 02021  
**Emergency Phone: 866-303-6948**  
Non-Emergency Phone: 781-828-9550  
MSDS Request Phone: 781-828-9550

### 2. INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS NUMBER	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% RANGE
None				

Other ingredient(s) with notification requirements:	CAS NUMBER	List
Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	151-21-3	CN 1
Ammonium Chloride	12125-02-9	PA 1

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

#### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this MSDS is safe and presents no immediate or long-term health hazard. However, abnormal entry routes, such as gross ingestion, may require immediate medical attention.

#### **Potential Health Effects:**

HMIS: Health 1 Flammability 0 Reactivity 0 Personal Protection None

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation.  
Skin Contact: No irritation or reaction expected.  
Inhalation: Not applicable.  
Ingestion: May cause upset stomach, nausea (Abnormal entry route).  
Carcinogenicity: Not listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, OSHA or ACGIH.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye Contact: Do not rub eyes. Flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If condition worsens or irritation persists, contact physician.  
Skin Contact: Not applicable.  
Inhalation: Not applicable.  
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:**NFPA: Health   0   Fire   0   Reactivity   0  

Flashpoint °F/°C (PMCC method): Not determined.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known.

Extinguishing Media:   X   Water Fog   X   Alcohol Foam   X   CO<sub>2</sub>   X   Dry Chemical        Other**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

No special requirements. Water clean up and rinse. CAUTION – WILL CAUSE SLIPPERY SURFACES.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:**

Store at normal room temperature away from reach of small children. Keep containers sealed. Use older containers first. Avoid freezing conditions.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:**

Eye Protection: None required under normal conditions.

Skin Protection: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory Protection: None required under normal conditions.

Ventilation: None required under normal conditions.

Protective Equipment or Clothing: None required under normal conditions.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:**

Appearance and Odor Pink pearlescent liquid, floral fragrance

pH (undiluted): 4.5 – 9.5

VOC , %: 0

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:**

Stable/Non reactive product.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

No acute or chronic toxic effects expected when used according to directions.

**12. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

No ecological or special considerations when used according to directions. Not considered environmentally harmful from normal dilution, expected usage and typical drainage to sewers, septic systems and treatment plants.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

No special considerations when disposed according to local, state and Federal regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:**

Not classified as a hazardous material.

**15. REGULATORY AND OTHER INFORMATION:**

TSCA: All ingredients are listed or exempt per reference 15 USC 2602 (2)(B)(iv).

Complies with current FDA regulations for cosmetic and/or over-the-counter drug products.

Notice: The information herein is based on data considered to be accurate as of the date of preparation of this material safety data sheet. However, no warranty or representation, expressed or implied, is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the foregoing data and safety information. The user assumes all liability for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use, from any failure to adhere to recommended practices or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the product.



## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper
- **Article number:** 239
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Stripper
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
ITW Pro Brands  
805 East Old 56 Highway  
Olathe, Kansas 66061  
Phone: 1-800-224-4860
- **Emergency telephone number:** Infotrac Emergency Hotline: 1-800-535-5053

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS04 Gas cylinder

Press. Gas H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS04 GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Potassium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 1)

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

• **Hazard description:**

• **WHMIS-symbols:**

A - Compressed gas

D2B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects



• **Classification system:**

• **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 1

Fire = 1

Reactivity = 0

• **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 1

Fire = 1

Reactivity = 0

• **Other hazards**

• **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

• **PBT:** Not applicable.

• **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

• **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

• **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

• **Dangerous components:**

75-28-5	Isobutane	5-10%
	⚠ Flam. Gas 1, H220	
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	5-10%
	⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H312; Acute Tox. 4, H332; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	
	Flam. Liq. 4, H227	
7320-34-5	tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	1-5%
	⚠ Eye Irrit. 2A, H319	

(Contd. on page 3)






# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 2)		
74-98-6	propane	1-5%
	 Flam. Gas 1, H220 Press. Gas, H280	
10101-89-0	trisodium phosphate dodecahydrate	1-5%
	 Eye Dam. 1, H318  Skin Irrit. 2, H315	
1310-58-3	Potassium hydroxide	0.5-2%
	 Skin Corr. 1A, H314  Acute Tox. 4, H302	

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Take affected persons out into the fresh air.
- **After inhalation:**  
Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.  
Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.
- **After skin contact:**  
Immediately rinse with water.  
If skin irritation is experienced, consult a doctor.
- **After eye contact:**  
Remove contact lenses if worn.  
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:**  
Unlikely route of exposure.  
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.  
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
Headache  
Breathing difficulty  
Dizziness  
Coughing  
Nausea  
Disorientation
- **Danger**  
Danger of impaired breathing.  
Irritating to eyes and skin.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

**Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper**

(Contd. of page 3)

Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.

- **Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

- **Additional information** No further relevant information available.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

For large spills, wear protective clothing.

For large spills, use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

- **Environmental precautions:**

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

No special measures required.

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb liquid components with liquid-binding material.

Pick up mechanically.

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Precautions for safe handling**

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- **Storage:**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Observe official regulations on storing packagings with pressurized containers.

Provide ventilation for receptacles.

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs.

Store away from oxidizing agents.

Do not store together with acids.

- **Further information about storage conditions:**

Store in a cool place. Heat will increase pressure and may lead to the receptacle bursting.

Protect from frost.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. of page 4)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 111-76-2 2-butoxyethanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm Skin
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 5 ppm Skin
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 97 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 20 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 20 ppm A3, IBE

### 74-98-6 propane

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	refer to Appendix F
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1.000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm

### 1310-58-3 Potassium hydroxide

REL (USA)	Ceiling limit value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
TLV (USA)	Ceiling limit value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EL (Canada)	Ceiling limit value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EV (Canada)	Ceiling limit value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
LMPE (Mexico)	Ceiling limit value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 102-71-6 2,2',2''-nitritotriethanol

TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 3.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 0.5 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7664-41-7 ammonia, anhydrous

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 35 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm
-----------	--

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

### acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

**Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper**

(Contd. of page 5)

REL (USA)	Short-term value: 27 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 35 ppm Long-term value: 18 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 35 ppm Long-term value: 17 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 35 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 35 ppm Long-term value: 17 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 35 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm

**Ingredients with biological limit values:**
**111-76-2 2-butoxyethanol**

BEI (USA)	200 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Butoxyacetic acid with hydrolysis
-----------	--

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

Not required under normal conditions of use.  
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.  
Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.

- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

Wear protective gloves to handle contents of damaged or leaking units.

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**  
No further relevant information available.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
  - Form: Aerosol
  - Color: Cream colored
- **Odor:** Pleasant
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** > 13.0
- **Change in condition**
  - Melting point/Melting range: Not applicable, as aerosol.
  - Boiling point/Boiling range: Not applicable, as aerosol.
- **Flash point:** Not applicable, as aerosol.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not self-igniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**
  - Lower: Not determined.
  - Upper: Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 21 °C (70 °F):** 165 psig
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.06 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.846 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapour density** > 1 (Air=1)
- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with**
  - Water: Soluble.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
  - Dynamic: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

Kinematic:

Not determined.

(Contd. of page 7)

· Solvent content:

VOC content:

21.61 %

· Other information

No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

· Reactivity

· Chemical stability

· Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

· Possibility of hazardous reactions

Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.

Reacts with strong acids and oxidizing agents.

· Conditions to avoid Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

· Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.

· Hazardous decomposition products:

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Phosphorus oxides (e.g. P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)

## 11 Toxicological information

· Information on toxicological effects

· Acute toxicity:

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

**1310-58-3 Potassium hydroxide**

Oral LD50 273 mg/kg (rat)

· Primary irritant effect:

· on the skin: Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

· on the eye: Irritating effect.

· Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

· Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Irritant

· Carcinogenic categories

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) See Section 15.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 8)

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxical effects:**
- **Remark:** After neutralization a reduction of the harming action may be recognized
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system. Contact waste processors for recycling information.  
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Waste disposal key:** EPA RCRA Code (USA) : D002 .
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1950
- **UN proper shipping name**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 1 L (0.3 gal).

- **DOT** Aerosols
- **ADR** 1950 AEROSOLS

(Contd. on page 10)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 9)

- IMDG
- IATA
- Transport hazard class(es)

AEROSOLS  
AEROSOLS, non-flammable

- DOT



- Class
- Label

2 Gases  
2.2

- ADR



- Class
- Label

2 5A Gases  
2.2

- IMDG



- Class
- Label

2 Gases  
2.2

- IATA



- Class
- Label
- Packing group
- DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA
- Environmental hazards:
- Marine pollutant:
- Special precautions for user
- Danger code (Kemler):
- EMS Number:
- Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code
- Transport/Additional information:
- DOT
- Quantity limitations

2.2  
2.2  
Not Regulated  
No  
Warning: Gases  
-  
F-D,S-U  
Not applicable.  
On passenger aircraft/rail: 75kg  
On cargo aircraft only: 150kg

(Contd. on page 11)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 10)

- **ADR**
- **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E0  
Not permitted as Excepted Quantity
- **IMDG**
- **Limited quantities (LQ)** 1L
- **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E0  
Not permitted as Excepted Quantity
- **UN "Model Regulation":** UN1950, Aerosols, 2.2

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA**

- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7664-41-7	ammonia, anhydrous
-----------	--------------------

- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol
----------	-----------------

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.
-----------------------------

- **Proposition 65 (California)**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Present in trace quantities.
------------------------------

111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol
----------	---------------------

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	NL
----------	-----------------	----

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	3
----------	-----------------	---

102-71-6	2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol	3
----------	----------------------------	---

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	A3
----------	-----------------	----

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

- **State Right to Know Listings**

Some ingredients listed.
--------------------------

(Contd. on page 12)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to HCS and GHS

Printing date 11/24/2014

Reviewed on 11/24/2014

Trade name: Problem Solver-Baseboard Stripper

(Contd. of page 11)

- **Canadian substance listings:**

- **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All ingredients are listed.

- **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**

111-76-2 2-butoxyethanol

1310-58-3 Potassium hydroxide

- **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 11/24/2014 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

Flam. Gas 1: Flammable gases, Hazard Category 1

Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Compressed gas

Flam. Liq. 4: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 4

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A

- **Sources**

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue


Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)



# Material Safety Data Sheet

WHMIS (Pictograms)	WHMIS (Classification)	Personal protective equipment
No placard (handling and hazard label) required.	Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).	

## Section 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product name / Trade name</b>	PROPYLENE GLYCOL	<b>Associated Product's Item Code</b>	GLYCOL PROP
<b>Synonym</b>	1,2-propanediol; 1,2-dihydroxypropane; methylethylene glycol	<b>CAS #</b>	57-55-6
<b>Chemical family</b>	Solvent.	<b>Validation date</b>	Apr. 25 2013
<b>Chemical formula</b>	CH <sub>3</sub> CHOHCH <sub>2</sub> OH	<b>Print date</b>	May 01 2013
<b>Manufacturer/Supplier</b>	Recochem Inc. 850 Montee de Liesse Montreal, Quebec H4T 1P4 (514) 341-3550 www.recochem.com	<b>In case of emergency</b>	Recochem Inc. Communications and Regulatory Affairs Department (905) 878-5544
<b>Material uses</b>	Consumer products: Antifreeze.		

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Emergency Overview</b>	NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. No known significant effects or critical hazards. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
<b>Potential Acute Health Effects</b>	See section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms. Slightly hazardous by the following route of exposure: of ingestion. Non-irritating to the eyes.
<b>Note to Physician</b>	Not available.

## Section 3. Composition, information on ingredients

### Canada

Name	CAS number	Conc. (% w/w)
1,2-Propanediol (Propylene Glycol)	57-55-6	100

There are no other ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Continued on next page



### Section 4. First aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 30 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Skin contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 30 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Notes to physician</b>	No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Products of combustion</b>	Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide
<b>Fire-fighting media and instructions</b>	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
<b>Fire Hazards</b>	When heated to decomposition it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes.
<b>Explosion Hazards</b>	Not available.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Small spill and leak</b>	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
<b>Large spill and leak</b>	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Handling</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Continued on next page

**Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Engineering controls**

No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Personal protection**

**Eyes** Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts. Recommended: splash goggles

**Body** Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory** Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Possible: Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

**Hands** Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. >8 hours (breakthrough time): nitrile rubber

**United States****Product name**

1,2-Propanediol (Propylene Glycol)

**Exposure limits****AIHA WEEL (United States, 1/2008).**TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hour(s).**Canada****Occupational exposure limits**

		TWA (8 hours)			STEL (15 mins)			Ceiling			Notations
Ingredient	List name	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Other	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Other	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Other	
1,2-Propanediol (Propylene Glycol)	ON 6/2008	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[a]
		50	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[b]
	US AIHA 1/2008	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**Form:** [a]aerosol [b]total vapour and aerosol**Continued on next page**



### Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State and Appearance</b>	Liquid. [Clear viscous liquid.]	<b>Odour</b>	Odorless.
<b>Molecular weight</b>	76.11 g/mole	<b>Taste</b>	Tasteless.
<b>pH</b>	7	<b>Colour</b>	Colorless.
<b>Boiling/condensation point</b>	187.4°C (369.3°F)	<b>Volatility</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting/freezing point</b>	-60°C (-76°F)	<b>Evaporation rate</b>	0.01 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Relative density</b>	1.04	<b>Odour Threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	0.0093 kPa (0.07 mm Hg)	<b>Viscosity</b>	Kinematic: 0.58 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (58 cSt)
<b>Vapour Density</b>	2.62 [Air = 1]	<b>Solubility</b>	Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and methanol.
<b>VOC content</b>	0 % (w/w)	<b>Other Properties</b>	Not available.

**The product is:** May be combustible at high temperature.

**Auto-ignition temperature** 371°C (699.8°F)

**Flash point** Closed cup: 103°C (217.4°F)

**Flammable limits**  
Lower: 2.6%  
Upper: 12.5%

**Fire hazards in the presence of various substances** Non-flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and heat.  
When heated to decomposition it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes.

### Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Stability** The product is stable.

**Conditions of instability** Not available.

**Incompatibility with various substances** Slightly reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, metals and acids.  
Hygroscopic; keep container tightly closed. Incompatible with chloroformates.

**Hazardous decomposition products** Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Continued on next page



**Section 11. Toxicological Information****Canada****Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
1,2-Propanediol (Propylene Glycol)	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	20800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Mouse	22 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	20 g/kg	-
	LD50 Subcutaneous	Rat	28000 mg/kg	-
<b>Conclusion/Summary</b>	Not available.			

**Chronic toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** Not available.

**Carcinogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** Can cause gastrointestinal disturbances.

**Mutagenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**Teratogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**Reproductive Toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**Section 12. Ecological information**

For accidental discharges into the environment, see Section 6: "Accidental Release Measures" for suggested instructions.

**Ecotoxicity** : Readily biodegradable This product shows a low bioaccumulation potential.

**Canada****Aquatic ecotoxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
1,2-Propanediol (Propylene Glycol)	Acute LC50 >1000 mg/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Chaetogammarus marinus - Young - 5 mm	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1020000 ug/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Ceriodaphnia dubia -	48 hours
	Acute LC50 710000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - <=7 days	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 660000 ug/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Ceriodaphnia dubia -	48 hours
	Chronic NOEC 600000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - <=7 days	96 hours

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**Biodegradability**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

*Continued on next page*



### Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste information** The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.**

### Section 14. Transport information

#### Canada TDG Classification

**Class** - Not a TDG-controlled material.

**Subsidiary class** -

**Proper Shipping Name (Canada) TDG** -

**UN number** Not regulated.

**Packing Group** -

**Special provisions** Not available.

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

#### IMDG Classification

**Class** - Not controlled under IMDG.

**Subsidiary class** -

**Proper Shipping Name IMDG** -

**UN number** Not regulated.

**Packing Group** -

**Marine pollutant** Not a pollutant.

**Special provisions** -

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

#### United States DOT (Classification)

**Class** - Not a DOT controlled material (United States).

**Subsidiary class** -

**Proper Shipping Name (United States) DOT** -

**UN number** Not regulated.

**Packing Group** -

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

**Continued on next page**



**Special provisions** Not available.

**International Air Transport Association (IATA)** For air shipment classification and associated regulations, please refer to the latest edition of IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations.

### Section 15. Regulatory information

**WHMIS Classification (Canada)** Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

**Canada Domestic Substances List (DSL) Status** This product and/ or all of its components are on the DSL.

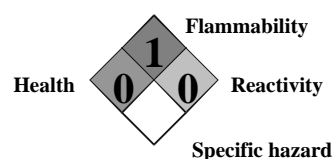
**HCS Classification (U.S.A.)** Not regulated.

**U.S.A. Regulatory Lists** This product and/ or all of its components are on the TSCA inventory list.

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	0
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
Personal protection	B

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)**



### Section 16. Other information

Validated and verified by Compliance and Technical Information Manager on Apr. 25 2013 ph.# 905-878-5544.

Printed May 01 2013

#### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

**MSDS are available at [www.recochem.com](http://www.recochem.com)**

---

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 3  
Revised 2/02/04  
Replaces 8/12/03  
Printed 2/03/04

**MILK STONE REMOVER**

MSDS ID: 08345

---

**1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

---

Product Name: MILK STONE REMOVER

Product Code: 08345

Product Function: LOW FOAMING ACID DETERGENT

MANUFACTURER: JOHNSON DIVERSEY, INC. EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER: (800) 851-7145  
3630 E. KEMPER ROAD  
CINCINNATI, OH. 45241

---

**2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

---

Ingredient Name(CAS Number)	%	Exposure Limits
PHOSPHORIC ACID (7664-38-2)	6	TLV 1; PEL 1; STEL 3
SULFURIC ACID (7664-93-9)	16	TLV 1; PEL 1
NITRIC ACID (7697-37-2)	4	TLV 5; PEL 5

---

**3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

---

Primary Routes of Entry

Inhalation: YES

Skin: NO

Ingestion: YES

---

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

---

Eyes: FLUSH THOROUGHLY WITH FRESH WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Skin: FLUSH WITH FRESH WATER, WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER. REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHES AND SHOES.

Ingestion: GIVE WATER. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. NEVER GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON.

Inhalation: REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF DIFFICULT BREATHING, GIVE OXYGEN. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

---

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

Flash Point (degrees F): NONE

Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: NONE KNOWN

Extinguishing Media: CO2, FOAM, WATER, DRY CHEMICAL

Fire Fighting Instructions: WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND FULL PROTECTIVE GEAR IN FIRE AREA.

---

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

If Material is Released or Spilled:

DIKE SPILL. VACUUM OR ABSORB WITH CLAY OR SAND. PLACE IN APPROPRIATE COVERED CONTAINER. NEUTRALIZE ANY RESIDUE WITH DILUTE ALKALI AND FLUSH TO SANITARY SEWER. PRODUCT R.Q. = (SULFURIC ACID) 656 GALLONS

## MILK STONE REMOVER

MSDS ID: 08345

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

DO NOT PRESSURE CONTAINER TO EMPTY. KEEP FROM FREEZING. KEEP CONTAINER CLOSED.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Eye/Face Protection: GOGGLES WHEN POURING OR SPLASH HAZARD EXISTS

Protective Gloves: ACID RESISTANT

Respiratory Protection: USE NIOSH APPROVED RESPIRATOR IF PEL/TLV IS EXCEEDED.

Other Protective Clothing/Equipment: ACID RESISTANT CHEMICAL APRON WHILE HANDLING

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance and Odor: RED LIQUID; SHARP PUNGENT ODOR

Boiling Point (F): 221 Freezing Point: Not Determined

Specific Gravity: 1.1650 pH: Not Determined

pH 1% SOLUTION: Not Determined

Volatile (% by Vol.): 68 Solubility in Water: 100

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: STABLE

Incompatibility With Other Materials: CONCENTRATED ALKALIS, SOFT METALS, OR CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS

Hazardous Decomposition Products: OXIDES OF NITROGEN

Hazardous Polymerization: None

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Signs and Symptoms of Overexposure:

Acute: CAUSES BURNS TO SKIN AND EYES. MISTS CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT; PULMONARY EDEMA. CAUSES BURNS TO DIGESTIVE TRACT. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED.

Chronic: SAME AS ACUTE

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:

SENSITIVE SKIN AND EYES, MAY AGGRAVATE RESPIRATORY DISEASE.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

USE UNTIL LESS THAN ONE INCH REMAINS IN CONTAINER, EMPTY CONTAINER. TRIPLE RINSE WITH WATER, ADD TO OPERATION. REMOVE OR DEFACE CONTAINER LABEL BEFORE SELLING OR DISPOSAL. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. SOLUTIONS MAY BE TOXIC TO FISH OR AQUATIC LIFE.

---

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 3  
Revised 2/02/04  
Replaces 8/12/03  
Printed 2/03/04

**MILK STONE REMOVER**

MSDS ID: 08345

---

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up to date shipping information.

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA/EPCRA/313 Toxic Chemicals:

SULFURIC ACID IS NOT CONTAINED IN REPORTABLE FORM (AIRBORNE OR AEROSOL)

CARCINOGENICITY:

Not listed as carcinogenic by IARC, NTP, OSHA, ACGIH

HMIS Ratings: Health: 3              Fire: 0              Reactivity: 0  
Personal Protective Equipment: D

State Right-to-Know Information:

PHOSPHORIC ACID - CAS #7664-38-2

WATER - CAS #7732-18-5

SULFURIC ACID - CAS #7664-93-9

NITRIC ACID - CAS #7697-37-2

POLYALKOXY GLYCOL - CAS #9003-11-6

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

---

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on knowledge of this specific product and current national legislation. It may not be valid for this material if used in combination with any other materials or in a process. It is the user's responsibility to evaluate the applicability of this information for their particular conditions of storage, handling, and use.

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
(Similar to OSHA FORM 174)

N.A. = Not Applicable  
Not Est. = Not Established  
Prop. = Proprietary

**Section 1 - Manufacturer / Distributor Information**

<b>Product Name</b>	RENU Ready-To-Use Spray Buff Emulsion				<b>Product #</b>	0518		
<b>Supplier's Name</b>	National Chemical Laboratories of PA, Inc.							
<b>Supplier's Address</b>	401 N. 10th Street - Philadelphia, PA 19123							
<b>HMIS Hazard Code</b>	<b>Health</b>	1	<b>Flammability</b>	0	<b>Phys Hazard</b>	0		
<b>Chemical Family</b>	Spray Buff					<b>Emergency Phone No</b>	1 (800) 255-3924	
<b>DOT Shipping Name</b>	N/A					<b>Chemical Name</b>	N.A. Proprietary Blend	
						<b>Formula</b>	N.A. Blended Product	
						<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A	
						<b>PKG Group</b>		
						<b>DOT ID #</b>	N/A	

**Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients**

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	% Concentration Range	ACGIH	Exposure Limit TLV/PEL
None as hazardous according to OSHA29CFR1910.1200				

**Section 3 - Physical Data**

<b>Boiling Point (F)</b>	212	<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.00 ± 0.01
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	= To Water	<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	= To Water
<b>Vapor Density</b>	= To Water	<b>pH</b>	
<b>Solubility in Wate</b>	Disperses	<b>pH(1)</b>	
<b>Appearance</b>	Milky White Liquid	<b>pH(2)</b>	
<b>Odor</b>	Almond	<b>VOC Content</b>	

**Section 4 - Fire and Explosion Data**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Section 5 - Health Hazard Data**

<b>Routes of Entry</b>	<b>Inhalation</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Skin</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Ingestion</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Effects of Over exposure</b>	May cause skin and eye irritation. May be harmful if swallowed. Inhalation of spray or mist may cause respiratory irritation. Inhalation of spray or mist may cause respiratory irritation.		
<b>Emergency and First Aid Procedures</b>	For Eyes: Flush thoroughly with water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists seek medical attention. For Skin: Flush skin thoroughly with water. If irritation persists seek medical attention. If ingested: Do not induce vomiting. Give milk, egg white, gelatin, or if none of these are available give large quantities of water. Seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhalation causes irritation, move to fresh air. If inhalation causes irritation, move to fresh air.		
<b>Conditions Aggravated by Exposure</b>	None		<b>Threshold Limit Value</b> Not Est.
<b>Listed</b>	None		
<b>Statement regarding Green Seal, Inc. Certification</b>			

**Section 6 - Reactivity Data**

<b>Stability</b>	Stable
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	None
<b>Incompatibility</b>	Avoid contact with strong acids and oxidizers
<b>Flash Point (F)</b>	None to boiling (TOC)
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Will not occur.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon Oxides and Amines

**Section 7 - Spill and Leak Procedures**

<b>Spill Steps</b>	Recontainerize by mopping, wet vacuum, or using a suitable absorbent. Rinse remaining material to drains. Be cautious of slippery floors.
<b>Waste Disposal Method</b>	Follow local, state, and federal regulations.

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
(Similar to OSHA FORM 174)

N.A. = Not Applicable  
Not Est. = Not Established  
Prop. = Proprietary

---

**Section 8 - Special Protection Information**

---

**Respiratory Protection** Not required if used with adequate ventilation.

**Ventilation** General mechanical recommended.

**Protective Gloves** Not required for casual contact. For prolonged contact, latex, nitrile or neoprene gloves are recommended.

**Eye Protection** Safety glasses with side shields.

**Other Protective Equipment** None

**Work /Hygienic Practices**

---

**Section 9 - Special Precautions**

---

**Precautions Handling** Store in sealed container, in cool dry location in a well ventilated area.

**Storage**

**Other Precautions** Keep out of reach of children. For Commercial and Industrial Use Only.

**CA Proposition**  
**65 Statement**

---

The information contained in this MSDS was obtained from current and reliable sources, however the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions or handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the control of this company, it is not responsible for loss, injury and expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or inferred, regarding the product described in this MSDS shall be created or inferred by any statement in this MSDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may be covered by this MSDS. The user is responsible for full compliance

---

**Date Prepared** 11/11/2013      **Prepared By** J.B.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Product information

**Product name** : FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

**Recommended use** : Hard Surface Cleaner

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on label

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier** : S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
1525 Howe Street  
Racine WI 53403-2236

**Telephone** : +1-800-558-5252

**Emergency telephone number** : 24 Hour Medical Emergency Phone: (866)231-5406  
24 Hour Transport Emergency Phone: (800)424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

### Globally Harmonized System (GHS) Classification

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in any hazard class according to regulation OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### Labelling

### Precautionary statements

Keep out of reach of children.

**Other hazards** : None identified

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Weight percent
Diisopropanolamine	110-97-4	1.00 - 5.00
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	0.10 - 1.00

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

For additional information on product ingredients, see [www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com](http://www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com).

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : No special requirements

**Skin contact** : No special requirements

**Inhalation** : No special requirements.

**Ingestion** : No special requirements

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Eyes** : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

**Skin effect** : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

**Inhalation** : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

**Ingestion** : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

See Description of first aid measures unless otherwise stated.

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Specific hazards during firefighting** : Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.
- Further information** : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Standard procedure for chemical fires. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Environmental precautions** : Outside of normal use, avoid release to the environment.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up** : Dike large spills.  
Clean residue from spill site.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling**
- Precautions for safe handling** : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
For personal protection see section 8.  
Use only as directed.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
- Advice on protection against fire and explosion** : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Storage**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**Requirements for storage areas and containers** : Keep container closed when not in use.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits

ACGIH or OSHA exposure limits have not been established for this product or reportable ingredients unless noted in the table above.

### Personal protective equipment

**Respiratory protection** : No special requirements.

**Hand protection** : No special requirements.

**Eye protection** : No special requirements.

**Skin and body protection** : No special requirements.

**Hygiene measures** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Form** : liquid

**Color** : colourless

**Odour** : Herbal

**Odour Threshold** : Test not applicable for this product type

**pH** : 10.8

**Melting point/freezing point** : Test not applicable for this product type

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** : Test not applicable for this product type

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

<b>Flash point</b>	: does not flash
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: The product is not flammable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Vapour density</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.998 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	: completely soluble
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Viscosity, dynamic</b>	: similar to water
<b>Viscosity, kinematic</b>	: similar to water

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type	
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>	: 0.1 % - additional exemptions may apply	
<b>Total VOC (wt. %)*</b>	*as defined by US Federal and State Consumer Product Regulations	
<b>Other information</b>	: None identified	:

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: If accidental mixing occurs and toxic gas is formed, exit area immediately. Do not return until well ventilated.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Direct sources of heat.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapours.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Acute oral toxicity</b>	: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg
<b>Acute inhalation toxicity</b>	: LC50 > 10 mg/L
<b>Acute dermal toxicity</b>	: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

GHS Properties	Classification	Routes of entry
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Oral
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Dermal
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Dust and Mist
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Vapour
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Gas
Skin corrosion/irritation	No classification proposed	-
Eye irritation	No classification proposed	-
Skin sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Respiratory sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Germ cell mutagenicity	No classification proposed	-
Carcinogenicity	No classification proposed	-
Reproductive toxicity	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No classification proposed	-
Aspiration hazard	No classification proposed	-

**Aggravated Medical Condition** : None known.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Product** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**Toxicity**

The ingredients in this formula have been reviewed and no adverse impact to the environment is expected when used according to label directions.

**Toxicity to fish**

Components	End point	Species	Value	Exposure time
Diisopropanolamine	LC50	Danio rerio (zebra fish)	1,466 mg/l	96 h
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	LC50 Measured OECD Test Guideline 203	Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)	0.28 mg/l	96 h
	NOEC	Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)	0.03 mg/l	34 d

**Toxicity to aquatic invertebrates**

Components	End point	Species	Value	Exposure time
Diisopropanolamine	EC50	Daphnia magna Straus	277.7 mg/l	48 h
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	EC50 OECD Test Guideline 202	Daphnia magna (Water flea)	0.016 mg/l	48 h
	NOEC	Daphnia magna	0.0042 mg/l	21 d



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**Toxicity to aquatic plants**

Components	End point	Species	Value	Exposure time
Diisopropanolamine	EC50	Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)	339 mg/l	72 h
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	EC50 OECD Test Guideline 201	Selenastrum capricornutum, Skeletonema costatum	0.026 mg/l	72 h

**Persistence and degradability**

Component	Biodegradation	Exposure time	Summary
Diisopropanolamine	94 %	28 d	Readily biodegradable.
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	95.5 %	28 d	Readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Component	Bioconcentration factor (BCF)	Partition Coefficient n-Octanol/water (log)
Diisopropanolamine	3.16 estimated	-0.79
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	79 Measured	3.91

**Mobility**

Component	End point	Value
Diisopropanolamine	Koc	43 estimated
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	No data available	

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**PBT and vPvB assessment**

Component	Results
Diisopropanolamine	Not fulfilling PBT and vPvB criteria
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	Not fulfilling PBT and vPvB criteria

**Other adverse effects** : None known.**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up-to-date shipping information.

**Land transport**

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

**Sea transport**

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

**Air transport**

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****FIFRA Labeling**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals.

Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

TO AVOID ELECTRICAL SHOCK DO NOT SPRAY AT OR NEAR ELECTRICAL LINES.

**Notification status** : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

**Notification status** : All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

**California Prop. 65** : This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### HMIS Ratings

Health	0
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

### NFPA Ratings

Health	0
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Special	-

This information is being provided in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulation (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information supplied is designed for workplaces where product use and frequency of exposure exceeds that established for the labeled consumer use.

### Further information

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)
-------------	--



## Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-04-21

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner  
**Product Code:** 04705, 04554  
**SDS #:** MS0800662  
**Recommended use:**

- Glass Cleaner
- This product is intended to be used neat.

**Uses advised against:** Uses other than those identified are not recommended

<b>Manufacturer, importer, supplier:</b> US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 8310 16th St. Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: <a href="http://www.diversey.com">www.diversey.com</a>	Canadian Headquarters Diversey, Inc. - Canada 3755 Laird Road Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-3131
--	--

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification for the undiluted product

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

#### Precautionary Statements

None required.

**Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** - Not applicable

#### Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

This product is intended to be used neat.

#### Precautionary Statements

See undiluted product information above.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Classified Ingredients

None of the components of this product are classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### **Undiluted Product:**

**Eyes:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Skin:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects:** No information available.

**Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** Not applicable.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** None known.

### **Diluted Product:**

This product is intended to be used neat.

**Eyes:** See undiluted product information above.

**Skin:** See undiluted product information above.

**Inhalation:** See undiluted product information above.

**Ingestion:** See undiluted product information above.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Specific methods:** No special methods required

**Suitable extinguishing media:** The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**Specific hazards:** Not applicable.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** No special measures required.

**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:** Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage:** Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

**Aerosol Level (if applicable) :** Not applicable

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Guidelines:**

### **Undiluted Product:**

**Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**

No special ventilation requirements

### **Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye protection:** No special requirements under normal use conditions.

**Hand protection:** No special requirements under normal use conditions.

**Skin and body protection:** No special requirements under normal use conditions.

**Respiratory protection:** No special requirements under normal use conditions.

**Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### **Diluted Product:**

This product is intended to be used neat.

### **Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>Eye protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hand protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Skin and body protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hygiene measures:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

<b>Physical State:</b> Liquid	<b>Color:</b> Clear, Light, Blue
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b> No information available	<b>Odor:</b> Ammonia
<b>Odor threshold:</b> No information available.	<b>Boiling point/range:</b> Not determined
<b>Melting point/range:</b> Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Not determined
<b>Autoignition temperature:</b> No information available	<b>Solubility:</b> Completely Soluble
<b>Solubility in other solvents:</b> No information available	<b>Relative Density (relative to water):</b> 1
<b>Density:</b> 8.34 lbs/gal 1 Kg/L	<b>Vapor density:</b> No information available
<b>Bulk density:</b> No information available	<b>Vapor pressure:</b> No information available.
<b>Flash point:</b> > 200 °F > 93.3 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> No information available
<b>Dilution Flash Point:</b> 200 °F 93.3 °C	<b>Viscosity:</b> No information available
<b>Elemental Phosphorus:</b> 0.00 % by wt.	<b>VOC:</b> 0.33 % *
<b>pH:</b> 10.5	<b>VOC % by wt. at use dilution</b> 0.33 % *
<b>Dilution pH:</b> 10.5 @ RTU	<b>Flammability (Solid or Gas):</b> Not applicable
<b>Metal Corrosion:</b> Not determined	
<b>Explosion limits:</b> - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined	

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Stability:</b>	The product is stable
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None reasonably foreseeable.
<b>Materials to avoid:</b>	Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	No information available.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

### Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

**Skin contact:** Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

**Eye contact:** May be mildly irritating to eyes.

**Ingestion:** No information available.

**Inhalation:** No information available.

**Sensitization:** No known effects.

**Target Organs (SE):** None known

**Target Organs (RE):** None known

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATE - Oral (mg/kg):** >5000 mg/kg

**ATE - Dermal (mg/kg):** >2000 mg/kg

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste from residues / unused products:** This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Do not re-use empty containers.

**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** Not Regulated

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** Proper shipping descriptions can vary by pack size. Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, **only available through Internet Explorer**, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

#### U.S. Regulations

**California Proposition 65:** This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

#### RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	-	X	-	-
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X	X	X	-
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	-	-	-	-
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	X	X	X	X

#### CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	> 0.1% - < 1%			X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	> 0.1% - < 1%			X
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	< 0.1%	1000		X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	X		
2-butoxyethanol	X		

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

**Immediate:** -  
**Delayed:** -  
**Fire:** -  
**Reactivity:** -  
**Sudden Release of Pressure:** -

#### Canadian Regulations

**WHMIS hazard class:** None.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X



## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### **NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)**

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

**Health** 0

**Flammability** 0

**Instability** 0

**Version Number:** 2

**Preparation date:** 2015-04-21

**Reason for revision:** Not applicable

**Prepared by:** NAPRAC

**Additional advice:** • Does not contain an added fragrance

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

40754  
10 00

DATE OF PREPARATION  
May 3, 2010

## SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NUMBER**

40754

**PRODUCT NAME**

KRYLON® Epoxy Enamel, Rust Control Gray Primer

**MANUFACTURER'S NAME**

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CANADA INC.

KRYLON Products Group

Vaughan, ON L4K 4T8

**Telephone Numbers and Websites**

<b>Product Information</b>	(800) 832-2541
<b>Regulatory Information</b>	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
<b>Medical Emergency</b>	(216) 566-2917
<b>Transportation Emergency*</b>	(800) 424-9300

*\*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*

## SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
14	74-98-6	<b>Propane</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
13	106-97-8	<b>Butane</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	800 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
7	64742-89-8	<b>V. M. &amp; P. Naphtha</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM	12 mm
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	400 PPM STEL	
2	64742-88-7	<b>Mineral Spirits</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	2 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
10	108-88-3	<b>Toluene</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	22 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 ppm (Skin)	
		OSHA PEL	150 ppm (Skin) STEL	
0.6	100-41-4	<b>Ethylbenzene</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	7.1 mm
		ACGIH TLV	125 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
4	1330-20-7	<b>Xylene</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
28	67-64-1	<b>Acetone</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
9	14807-96-6	<b>Talc</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
		OSHA PEL	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
2	13463-67-7	<b>Titanium Dioxide</b>		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

% by Weight	Ingredient
0.25	Barium (as Ba; total)

### SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.  
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

**EYES:** Irritation.

**SKIN:** Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

#### HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the cardiovascular system
- the reproductive system

#### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists. Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and laundry before re-use.

**INHALATION:** If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Propellant < 0 °F	0.9	12.8	Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

#### SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

- Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
- Remove with inert absorbent.

### SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

#### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

## SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust), 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction).

### VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits.

Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding, wirebrushing, abrading, burning or welding the dried film, wear a particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against non-volatile materials in Section 2.

### PROTECTIVE GLOVES

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

### OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>PRODUCT WEIGHT</b>	6.55 lb/gal	784 g/l
<b>SPECIFIC GRAVITY</b>	0.79	
<b>BOILING POINT</b>	<0 - 395 °F	<-18 - 201 °C
<b>MELTING POINT</b>	Not Available	
<b>VOLATILE VOLUME</b>	90%	
<b>EVAPORATION RATE</b>	Faster than ether	
<b>VAPOR DENSITY</b>	Heavier than air	
<b>SOLUBILITY IN WATER</b>	N.A.	
<b>pH</b>	7.0	
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)</b>		
	Volatile Weight 50.66%	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### STABILITY — Stable

### CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

### INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

### HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, Oxides of Metals in Section 2

### HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

## SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**TOXICOLOGY DATA**

<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>Ingredient Name</b>			
74-98-6	Propane	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
106-97-8	Butane	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
64742-89-8	V. M. & P. Naphtha	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
108-88-3	Toluene	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	4000 ppm 5000 mg/kg
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available 3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	Xylene	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm 4300 mg/kg
67-64-1	Acetone	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available 5800 mg/kg
14807-96-6	Talc	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	LC50 RAT LD50 RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available.

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Waste must be tested for ignitability and extractability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION****US Ground (DOT)**

May be classed as Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

**Canada (TDG)**

May be classed as Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

**IMO**

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>CHEMICAL/COMPOUND</b>	<b>% by WT</b>	<b>% Element</b>
108-88-3	Toluene	10	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.6	
1330-20-7	Xylene	4	
	Zinc Compound	1	0.7

**TSCA CERTIFICATION**

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
Hospital Disinfectant Deodorant

**SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION**

**PRODUCT NAME:** Hospital Disinfectant Deodorant  
**PRODUCT CODE:** S3324012  
**PRODUCT USE:** Disinfectant Deodorant  
**COMPANY NAME:** Simoniz  
**COMPANY ADDRESS:** 201 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT 06043  
**COMPANY PHONE:** 860-646-0172  
**EMERGENCY PHONE:** 800-255-3924

**SECTION II – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**CLASSIFICATION:** Flammable Aerosol: Category 2

Liquefied Gas

Eye Irritant: Category 2A

**HAZARD STATEMENT(S): WARNING:** Flammable Aerosol Contains gas under pressure; May explode if heated. Contains gas under pressure; May explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation.

This product contains the following percentage of chemicals of unknown toxicity: 0%

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:** Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.



**SYMBOL:**

**HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED:** N/A

**SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	PERCENT
Propane/n-Butane	68476-86-8	10-30%
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	40-70%

**SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:** If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical advice or attention.

**INHALATION:** Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If not breathing administer artificial respiration or at any sign of loss of consciousness seek immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:** Eye exposure causes transient pain and irritation

**CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS:** None known

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** There is no specific treatment regimen. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

**SECTION V – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Carbon dioxide, standard chemical fire extinguisher, and water fog.

**UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** N/A

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear NIOSH approved Self Contained Breathing Apparatus with a full face piece operated in a positive pressure demand mode with full body protective clothing when fighting fires. Avoid contact with skin and breathing smoke, fumes, and decomposition products. Cool fire exposed containers with water fog to prevent bursting.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Keep away from sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

# Safety Data Sheet

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None Known

## SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to section VIII for proper Personal Protective Equipment.

**SPILL:** Absorb with non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth and rinse with small amount of soapy water. Do not allow to drain into sewers or storm drains. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** Do not puncture or incinerate! If empty: Place in trash or offer for recycling if available. If partly filled: Call your local solid waste agency or 1-800-CLEANUP for disposal instructions.

**RCRA STATUS:** Product should be fully characterized prior to disposal (40 CFR 261).

## SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Protect from sunlight. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** Do not contaminate other materials (including foods/drinks/feeds/water) during transport, use, storage, and disposal.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Strong oxidizing agents.

## SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Propane/n-Butane	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol	1000 ppm	1000 ppm

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS / VENTILATION:** General ventilation and local exhaust should be adequate.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Wear NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection if used in confined, poorly ventilated areas.

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Safety glasses and chemical resistant gloves

**ADDITIONAL MEASURES:** Wash hands and clothing in contact with product after use.

## SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**APPEARANCE:** Light yellow, clear to hazy aerosol

**ODOR:** Country Garden

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** N/D

**BOILING POINT:** >170°F

**FREEZING POINT:** N/D

**FLAMMABILITY:** Flammable Aerosol

**FLASH POINT:** N/D

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** N/D

**LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT:** N/D

**UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT:** N/D

**VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):** 44 @ 77°F (25°C)

**VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):** > 1 @ 77°F (25°C)

**EVAPORATION RATE:** 1

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1):** 0.875 @ 77° F (25° C)

**pH:** 7.0

**SOLIDS (%):** N/D

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** 100%

**PARTITION COEFFICIENT: n-OCTANOL/WATER (K<sub>ow</sub>):** N/D

**VOLATILITY INCLUDING WATER (%):** 100%

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):** 69%

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (Volts):** N/A

**DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:** N/D

**VISCOSITY:** N/D



# Safety Data Sheet

## SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

**REACTIVITY:** None Known

**CHEMICAL STABILITY:** Stable

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Temperatures greater than 122°F may cause bursting.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Strong oxidizing agents.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCT:** Oxides of carbon

**POSSIBLE HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:** None Known

## SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5) LC<sub>50</sub> (Inhalation, Mouse, 4hr) 39 gr/m<sup>3</sup>; LC<sub>50</sub> (Inhalation, Rat, 10hr) 20,000 ppm; LD<sub>50</sub> (Oral, Mouse) 3450 mg/kg; LD<sub>50</sub> (Oral, Rabbit) 6300 mg/kg; LD<sub>50</sub> (Oral, Rabbit) 7060 mg/kg

**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** Eyes, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin

**EYES:** Causes severe irritation, redness, tearing.

**INGESTION:** Causes gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting.

**INHALATION:** Acute exposure may cause nausea, vomiting, coughing and pulmonary irritation.

**SKIN:** Causes irritation with prolonged contact.

**MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED:** Pre-existing disorders of the skin, respiratory system, and eyes will be aggravated by over exposure.

**ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:** Eye exposure causes transient pain and irritation

**CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS:** None known

**CARCINOGENICITY:** OSHA: No ACGIH: No NTP: No IARC: No OTHER: N/A

## SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5) LC<sub>50</sub> (Fish, 96hr) 12,900-15,300 mg/L; LC<sub>50</sub> (Bacteria, 24hr) 11,200 mg/L; EC<sub>50</sub> (Bacteria, 5-30 min) 34,900 mg/L

**BIODEGRADABILITY:** Component or components of this product are not biodegradable.

**BIOACCUMULATION:** This product is not expected to bioaccumulate.

**SOIL MOBILITY:** This product is mobile in soil.

**OTHER ECOLOGICAL HAZARDS:** None Known

## SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** Do not puncture or incinerate! If empty: Place in trash or offer for recycling if available. If partly filled: Call your local solid waste agency or 1-800-CLEANUP for disposal instructions.

**RCRA STATUS:** Product should be fully characterized prior to disposal (40 CFR 261).

## SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.

**HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION:** 2.1

**UN/NA NUMBER:** UN 1950

**PACKAGING GROUP:** N/A

### AIR SHIPMENT

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.

**HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION:** 2.1

**UN/NA NUMBER:** UN 1950

### SHIPPING BY WATER:

**VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)**

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.

**HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION:** 2.1

**UN/NA NUMBER:** UN 1950

**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS WATER:** N/A

# Safety Data Sheet

## SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA STATUS:** All Chemicals are listed or exempt.

**CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT):** Fire Hazard

**SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5) Acute Health, Chronic Health, Fire

**SARA 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5) acute, chronic, flammable.

**CLEAN WATER ACT:** None

**STATE REGULATIONS:** CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: 2-Phenylphenol **Warning:** This product contains a chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:** All components are listed or exempted.

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**WARNING:** Causes substantial but temporary eye injury. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing.

Wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants, protective eyewear (safety glasses), shoes and socks, and chemical resistant gloves (such as or made out of any water proof material). Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing. Flammable. Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, and flames. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130°F (54°C) may cause bursting.

EPA Reg. No. 44446-67

**NFPA HEALTH:** 1

**HMIS HEALTH:** 1

**NFPA FLAMMABILITY:** 3

**HMIS FLAMMABILITY:** 3

**NFPA REACTIVITY:** 1

**HMIS REACTIVITY:** 1

**NFPA OTHER:** N/A

**HMIS PROTECTION:** A

## SECTION XVI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**PREPARATION BY:** Jonathon Jarvis

**DATE PREPARED:** 11/13/2013

**REVISION DATE:** 03/03/2015

N/A = Not Applicable; N/D = Not Determined

**DISCLAIMER:** To the best of our knowledge, information contained herein is accurate. However there is no assumption of liability for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazard which exists. The information contained in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources; however, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions or handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the control of the manufacturer, the manufacturer will not be responsible for loss, injury, or expense arising out of the products improper use. No warranty, expressed or inferred, regarding the product described in this SDS shall be created or inferred by any statement in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding the transportation, handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product which may not be covered by this SDS. The user is responsible for full compliance.



## DEFOAMER SILICONE

### SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY: **Diversity Technologies Corp.** DATE: **October 27, 2015**  
**8750 – 53<sup>rd</sup> Ave.** PHONE: **780-440-4923**  
**Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2** FAX: **780-469-1899**

PRODUCT NAME: **DEFOAMER SILICONE**

PRODUCT USE: Antifoamer  
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Silicone emulsion CAS #: Mixture

### WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: D2B  
WORKPLACE HAZARD: Skin & eye irritant

### TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated under TDG  
TDG CLASSIFICATION: Not applicable  
UN NUMBER (PIN): Not applicable  
PACKING GROUP: Not applicable

### SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (w/w)	CAS NUMBER	LD <sub>50</sub> Oral-Rat	LC <sub>50</sub> Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-[3,5-dimethyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)hexyl]-.omega.-hydroxy	<=7	60828-78-6	>5000 mg/kg (based on similar material)	Not available	Not established

### SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY: ☒ EYE CONTACT ☒ SKIN CONTACT ☐ INHALATION ☐ INGESTION  
EYE CONTACT: Contains an ingredient that is a severe irritant and can cause damage with prolonged contact.  
SKIN CONTACT: May cause irritation.  
INGESTION: Essentially non-toxic in animal tests. May cause gastrointestinal upset.  
INHALATION: Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause irritation. Avoid breathing vapours or mists. Not an expected route of exposure under normal conditions of use.  
CARCINOGENICITY: No known cancer hazards.  
TERATOGENICITY: No information available.  
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: No information available.

## DEFOAMER SILICONE

MUTAGENICITY: No information available.  
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS: No information available.

### SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash affected area with plenty of water and soap. If irritation **develops and** persists obtain medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Flush with gently flowing warm water for minimum 15 minutes or until irritation ceases. Hold eyelids open to ensure thorough flushing. **Obtain medical attention when flushing is completed.**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth and give 2 glasses of water. If vomiting occurs, keep victims head below the lungs to prevent aspiration of the vomitus. Obtain medical attention. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, rapidly losing consciousness or convulsing.

INHALATION: Remove patient to fresh air. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if required. If breathing difficulties or distress continues obtain medical attention.

### SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Opaque white liquid; mild odour
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	<b>0.98 @ 25°C</b>
BOILING POINT (°C):	>100
MELTING POINT (°C):	0
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Dispersible                      pH:    Not available
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not available
EVAPORATION RATE:	< 1 (Butyl Acetate = 1)
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	24 @ 25°C
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not available
BULK DENSITY:	Not applicable

### SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	> 93.9°C (PMCC)
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not available
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Water may be effective for cooling, but may not effect extinguishment. CO <sub>2</sub> , foam or dry powder recommended.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire-fighting personnel. Move containers from fire area, or cool with water spray, if possible
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Material will burn in a fire.

# DEFOAMER SILICONE

## HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:

Contains dimethylpolysiloxane which can generate formaldehyde as a byproduct of oxidative thermal decomposition beginning at ~150°C. Formaldehyde is a potential cancer hazard.

## SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

### STABILITY:

☒ STABLE

☐ UNSTABLE

### INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):

Avoid strong oxidizers.

### CONDITIONS OF REACTIVITY:

Contact with incompatibles.

### HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Upon prolonged heating above 150 °C hazardous decomposition products may be released:  
Formaldehyde

### HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

☒ WILL NOT OCCUR

☐ MAY OCCUR

## SECTION VIII: PREVENTIVE MEASURES

### SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

#### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Use NIOSH approved respirator or control inhalation of mists if required.

#### VENTILATION:

Local exhaust is recommended whenever this product is used in a confined space, is heated above ambient temperature or is agitated.

#### PROTECTIVE GLOVES:

Rubber or neoprene gloves recommended.

#### EYE PROTECTION:

Use chemical splash goggles or face shield when handling this product. Do not wear contact lenses when handling this product.

#### OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY):

Wearing of chemical resistant protective clothing is suggested when handling this product. Make eye bath and emergency shower available.

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Practice reasonable caution and personal cleanliness. Launder exposed clothing before reuse. Avoid skin and eye contact. Wear suitable protection for eyes and skin when handling. Open containers slowly. Store unused material in original container. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from incompatibles. Avoid temperature extremes (recommended storage temperature: 0 – 38°C). Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because they may retain product residues.

# DEFOAMER SILICONE

## STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment. Product is very slippery; clean up spills immediately to prevent slip hazard. Avoid all bodily contact with spilled material. Stop leak if possible to do so without risk. Small spills; soak up with absorbent material. Large spills, dike to contain spill to prevent water pollution. Collect uncontaminated material for repackaging. Collect contaminated material and absorbents in approved containers for disposal. Do not allow material to enter sanitary sewers, storm sewers or storm water inlets.

## WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. Empty containers, that have not been cleaned and purged, contain hazardous material and must be disposed of, or recycled in accordance with local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal.

## SECTION IX: PREPARATION

The information contained herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

DATE ISSUED:	<b>October 27, 2015</b>
SUPERSEDES:	<b>May 2, 2013</b>
BY:	Regulatory Affairs
PHONE:	780-440-4923



# Safety Data Sheet

## Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 29-Apr-2019

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** TERRA GLAZE  
**Product Number:** 5810  
**Recommended Use:** Floor Finish  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:**

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171  
**Transportation/Spill/Leak:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS Classification**

Not Classified Not classified as hazardous by 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom-GHS)

#### GHS Label Elements

**Signal Word:** No signal word  
**Symbols:** None  
**Hazard Statements:** No hazard statements  
**Precautionary Statements:**  
**Prevention:** Not Applicable  
**Response:**  
**-Specific Treatment:** See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

**Storage:** Not Applicable  
**Disposal:** Not Applicable

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** Not Applicable

**Other Information:**

- May cause eye irritation.
- May cause skin irritation.
- May be harmful if swallowed.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Acrylate Copolymer	65405-61-0	10-30
Ethoxydiglycol	111-90-0	3-7
Ethylene Copolymer	67892-91-5	1-5
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate	78-51-3	1-5

Zinc Ammonium Carbonate	38714-47-5	0.1-1
Fluorosurfactant	PROPRIETARY	<0.1
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	<0.1
Methylchloroisothiazolinone	26172-55-4	<0.1
Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
- Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
- Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
- Note to Physicians:** Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
- Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
- Hazardous Combustion Products:** May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
- Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Environmental Precautions:** Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
- Methods for Clean-Up:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on Safe Handling:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Storage Conditions:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.
- Suggested Shelf Life:** 18 months from date of manufacture.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

- Occupational Exposure Limits:** None established.
- Engineering Controls:** Provide good general ventilation.  
If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
- Eye/Face Protection:** Not required with expected use.
- Skin and Body Protection:** Not required with expected use.



<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations:</b>	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	White emulsion
<b>Odor:</b>	Acrylic odor
<b>pH:</b>	8.0-8.5
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	99 °C / 210 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 99 °C / > 210 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.029
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Miscible in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Heat, flames and sparks.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain and redness.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Drying of the skin.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	19953 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	50157 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	68.4 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available

Ethoxydiglycol 111-90-0	= 10502 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 9143 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	> 5240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate 78-51-3	= 3 g/kg ( Rat )	> 16 mL/kg ( Rabbit )	> 6.4 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Dimethicone 63148-62-9	> 24 g/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
Methylchloroisothiazolinone 26172-55-4	= 481 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	= 1.23 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Ethoxydiglycol 111-90-0	Not Available	10000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 19100 - 23900: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 11400 - 15700: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 11600 - 16700: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	3940 - 4670: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate 78-51-3	Not Available	10.4 - 12.0: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	Not Available
Methylchloroisothiazolinone 26172-55-4	0.11 - 0.16: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 static 0.03 - 0.13: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 static	1.6: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static	Not Available	4.71: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 0.12 - 0.3: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Flow through 0.71 - 0.99: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT:** Not Regulated  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products  
**Special Provisions:** Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

**IMDG:** Not Regulated  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

**SARA 313**

This product contains the following listed substances:

**Ethoxydiglycol**

CAS No 111-90-0 applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate Chemical Category N230

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards: 1</b>	<b>Flammability: 0</b>	<b>Instability: 0</b>	<b>Special: N/A</b>
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards: 1</b>	<b>Flammability: 0</b>	<b>Physical Hazards: 0</b>	

Revision Date: 29-Apr-2019  
Reasons for Revision: Section, 3, 11, and, 12

**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Safety Data Sheet

## Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 26-Nov-2019

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier**

**Product Name:** DUST MOP / DUST CLOTH TREATMENT (AEROSOL)

**Product Number:** 6099

**Recommended Use:** Cleaning agent

**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:**

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171

**Transportation/Spill/Leak:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**GHS Classification**

Flammable Aerosols  
Gases Under Pressure

Category 1  
Liquefied gas

**GHS Label Elements**

**Signal Word:**

**Symbols:**

**Danger**



**Hazard Statements:**

Extremely flammable gas  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

**Prevention:**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal

**Response:**

**-Specific Treatment:**

See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122°F (50°C) Store in a well-ventilated place

**Disposal:**

Not Applicable

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** Not Applicable

**Other Information:**

- May be harmful if swallowed.
- May cause skin irritation.
- May cause eye irritation.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	40-70
C13-14 Alkane	64742-47-8	5-10
Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	5-10
Butane	106-97-8	3-7
Propane	74-98-6	1-5
Polyglyceryl-3 Oleate	9007-48-1	1-5
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	0.1-1
Fragrance	PROPRIETARY	0.1-1
Diethyl Phthalate	84-66-2	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
- Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
- Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
- Note to Physicians:** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray (fog), Foam
- Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Extremely flammable aerosol. Exposure to high temperature may cause containers to burst. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from fire at high speed.
- Hazardous Combustion Products:** May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
- Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible auto ignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal Precautions:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Environmental Precautions:** Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
- Methods for Clean-Up:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Advice on Safe Handling:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking. Wash thoroughly after handling.
<b>Storage Conditions:</b>	NFPA 30B Level 1 Aerosol. Do not store in direct sunlight or above 122 F° / 50 C°. Exposure to high temperature may cause containers to burst. Keep out of the reach of children.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Diethyl Phthalate 84-66-2	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	(vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

<b>Engineering Controls:</b>	Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use.
<b>Skin and Body Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations:</b>	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color:</b>	White emulsion
<b>Odor:</b>	Bland
<b>pH:</b>	8.0-9.0
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	132 °C / 270 °F (Product without propellant) Estimated
<b>Flash Point:</b>	< -58 °C / < -72 °F (Propellant-estimated)
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.95 (Product without propellant)
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	No information available.
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.  
**Conditions to Avoid:** Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.  
**Incompatible Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.  
**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.  
**Symptoms of Exposure:**  
**-Eye Contact:** Pain and redness.  
**-Skin Contact:** Drying of the skin.  
**-Inhalation:** Nasal discomfort and coughing.  
**-Ingestion:** Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.  
**Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects**  
**Product Information:** Data not available or insufficient for classification.  
**Target Organ Effects:** Central nervous system.  
**Numerical Measures of Toxicity**  
The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.  
ATEmix (oral): 50505 mg/kg  
ATEmix (dermal): 20202 mg/kg  
ATEmix (inhalation-gas): 3021468 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
C13-14 Alkane 64742-47-8	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	> 5.2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Mineral Oil 8042-47-5	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
Butane 106-97-8	Not Available	Not Available	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	Not Available	Not Available	= 658 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Sodium Benzoate 532-32-1	= 4070 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
Diethyl Phthalate 84-66-2	= 8600 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 11200 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 4.64 mg/L ( Rat ) 6 h

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
C13-14 Alkane 64742-47-8	Not Available	45: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 2.2: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 2.4: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	Not Available
Mineral Oil 8042-47-5	Not Available	10000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50	Not Available	Not Available
Sodium Benzoate 532-32-1	Not Available	420 - 558: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	650: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Diethyl Phthalate 84-66-2	23: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 23: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 static 21: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 21: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 static 42 - 255: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 2.11 - 4.29: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 static	17: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 16.8: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 22: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 16.7: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 12: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	36 - 74: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 86: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
------------------------------	--	---	---------------	---

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.  
**Contaminated Packaging:** Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT:**

**UN/ID No:** UN1950

**Proper Shipping Name:** Aerosols

**Hazard Class:** 2.1

**Special Provisions:** This product meets the exception requirements of section 49 CFR 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity.

**IMDG:**

**UN/ID No:** UN1950

**Proper Shipping Name:** Aerosols

**Hazard Class:** 2.1

**Additional information:** Limited Quantity

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

**SARA 313**

This product does not contain listed substances above the "de minimus" level

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

**Acute Health Hazard:** Yes

**Chronic Health Hazard:** No

**Fire Hazard:** No

**Sudden release of pressure hazard:** Yes

**Reactive Hazard:** No

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION



**NFPA**  
**HMIS**Health Hazards: 1  
Health Hazards: 1Flammability: 1  
Flammability: 2Instability: 0  
Physical Hazards: 2

Special: N/A

Revision Date: 26-Nov-2019  
Reasons for Revision: Section, 3, 8, 11, and, 12**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Safety Data Sheet

## Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 22-Oct-2019

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** SHINELINE EMULSIFIER PLUS  
**Product Number:** 0084  
**Recommended Use:** Stripping solution  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:**

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171  
**Transportation/Spill/Leak:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS Classification**

Acute Toxicity - Oral: Category 4  
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists) Category 4  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 1 Sub-category B  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 1  
Corrosive to Metals: Category 1

#### **GHS Label Elements**

**Signal Word:**

**Symbols:**

**Danger**



#### **Hazard Statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Causes severe skin burns and serious eye damage.  
May be corrosive to metals.

#### **Precautionary Statements:**

##### **Prevention:**

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray.  
Wear protective gloves. Wear eye / face protection. Wear protective clothing.  
Keep in original or other corrosion resistant container.

##### **Response:**

##### **-Eyes**

**IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

##### **-Skin**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

<b>-Inhalation:</b>	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>-Specific Treatment:</b>	See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.
<b>Spill:</b>	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
<b>Storage:</b>	Store locked up. Store in corrosion resistant container.
<b>Disposal:</b>	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
<b>Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Other Information:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Corrosive.</li><li>• Harmful or fatal if swallowed.</li><li>• Harmful contact may not cause immediate pain.</li><li>• Take off and destroy contaminated shoes.</li><li>• Keep out of reach of children.</li><li>• NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.</li></ul>

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	30-60
Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	10-30
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	1-5
Sodium Xylenesulfonate	1300-72-7	1-5
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1-5
C9-11 Alkyl Glucoside	132778-08-6	1-5
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	<0.1
Fragrance	PROPRIETARY	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse with water or shower for at least 15 minutes. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Discard or destroy contaminated shoes.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
<b>Note to Physicians:</b>	NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
<b>Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:</b>	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products:</b>	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
<b>Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:</b>	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:**
**Environmental Precautions:**
**Methods for Clean-Up:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Advice on Safe Handling:**
**Storage Conditions:**
**Suggested Shelf Life:**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing. Minimum of 2 years from date of manufacture.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Occupational Exposure Limits:**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) S* S*	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 5 ppm TWA: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	STEL: 6 ppm TWA: 3 ppm	TWA: 3 ppm TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) TWA: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) STEL: 6 ppm (vacated) STEL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 30 ppm TWA: 3 ppm TWA: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 6 ppm STEL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering Controls:**

Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered. Eye wash stations and shower facilities should be readily accessible in areas where the product is handled.

**Personal Protective Equipment**
**Eye/Face Protection:**
**Skin and Body Protection:**
**Respiratory Protection:**

Wear splash goggles. For severe use-conditions, wear a face shield over the goggles. Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves and solvent / alkali resistant boots. The use of other protective equipment should be considered in order to prevent or minimize contact with this product. Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.

**General Hygiene Considerations:**

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Clear
<b>Odor:</b>	Fresh
<b>pH:</b>	13.5-14.0
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	100 °C / 212 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.035
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Soluble in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Contact with aluminum or other reactive metals may release hydrogen gas.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain, redness, swelling of the conjunctiva and tissue damage. Eye contact may cause permanent damage.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Pain, redness, blistering and possible chemical burn.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Irritation or damage to the mucus membranes of the respiratory tract. Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Damage or chemical burns to mouth, throat and stomach. Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	Blood. Central nervous system. -Eyes. hematopoietic system. kidney. Liver. Respiratory System. -Skin.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	1478 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	3227 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	4.8 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor):	7.9 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available

Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	= 470 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 99 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 450 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	= 1720 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 1000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Not Available
Sodium Xylenesulfonate 1300-72-7	= 1000 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Not Available	= 1350 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Not Available
Benzyl Benzoate 120-51-4	= 500 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 4000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Not Available

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	Not Available	1490: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 2950: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50	Not Available	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	15: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	227: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 3684: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static 300 - 1000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 114 - 196: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 200: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	65: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Not Available	45.4: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	Not Available

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**US EPA Waste Number:** D002

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT:

**UN/ID No:**

UN 1760

**Proper Shipping Name:**

Corrosive liquids, n.o.s., (contains sodium hydroxide)

**Hazard Class:**

8

**Packing Group:**

II

**Special Provisions:**

Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

### IMDG:

**UN/ID No:**

UN 1760

**Proper Shipping Name:** Corrosive liquids, n.o.s., (contains sodium hydroxide)  
**Hazard Class:** 8  
**Packing Group:** II

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

### SARA 313

This product contains the following listed substances:

#### Butoxyethanol

CAS No 111-76-2 applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate  
Chemical Category N230

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

### California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards:</b> 3	<b>Flammability:</b> 0	<b>Instability:</b> 0	<b>Special:</b> N/A
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards:</b> 3*	<b>Flammability:</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazards:</b> 0	

**Revision Date:** 22-Oct-2019  
**Reasons for Revision:** Section, 2, 3, 8, and, 11

### Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

## WHMIS Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2016

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** SUNNY-SIDE  
**Product Number:** 4045C  
**Recommended Use:** Floor Finish  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
www.spartanchemical.com

Canadian Agent:  
Perley-Robertson, Hill & McDougal, LLP  
340 Albert Street, Suite 1400  
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1R 0A5

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171 (24 Hour)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS Classification

Not Classified

Not classified as hazardous by WHMIS HazCom-GHS

#### GHS Label Elements

##### Signal Word:

**No signal word**

##### Symbols:

None

##### Hazard Statements:

No hazard statements

##### Precautionary Statements:

##### Prevention:

Not Applicable

##### Response:

##### -Specific Treatment:

See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

##### Storage:

Not Applicable

##### Disposal:

Not Applicable

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** Not Applicable

##### Other Information:

- May cause skin irritation.
- May cause eye irritation.
- May be harmful if swallowed.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	75.0-77.5
acrylate copolymer	63744-68-3	12.5-15.0
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	2.5-5.0
modified rosin ester	68152-55-6	1.0-2.5
tributoxyethyl phosphate	78-51-3	1.0-2.5



#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
<b>Note to Physicians:</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
<b>Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:</b>	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products:</b>	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
<b>Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:</b>	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions:</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
<b>Environmental Precautions:</b>	Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
<b>Methods for Clean-Up:</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Advice on Safe Handling:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
<b>Storage Conditions:</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<b>Occupational Exposure Limits:</b>	None established.
<b>Engineering Controls:</b>	Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use.
<b>Skin and Body Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations:</b>	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	White emulsion
<b>Odor:</b>	Slight ammonia odor
<b>pH:</b>	8.7-9.1
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.

<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	100 °C / 212 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 99 °C / > 210 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.03
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Miscible in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain and redness.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Drying of the skin.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	23153 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	40524 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	45.9 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 111-90-0	= 1920 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 4200 µL/kg ( Rabbit ) = 6 mL/kg ( Rat )	> 5240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
tributoxyethyl phosphate 78-51-3	= 3000 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	> 6.4 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
---------------	----------------------	------	----------------------------	-----------

diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 111-90-0	Not Available	11400 - 15700: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 11600 - 16700: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 10000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 19100 - 23900: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 13400: 96 h Salmo gairdneri mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	3940 - 4670: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
tributoxyethyl phosphate 78-51-3	Not Available	10.4 - 12.0: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	Not Available

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**TDG / DOT:** Not Regulated

**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products

**Special Provisions:** Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

**IMDG:** Not Regulated

**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**DSL / NDSL Status:** (Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List)

The chemical substances in this product are included on or exempt from listing on the Canadian DSL / NDSL.

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

#### SARA 313

This product contains the following listed substances:

##### diethylene glycol monoethyl ether

CAS No 111-90-0 applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate, Chemical Category N230

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA**  
**HMIS**

Health Hazards: 1  
Health Hazards: 1

Flammability: 0  
Flammability: 0

Instability: 0  
Physical Hazards: 0

Special: N/A

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2016  
Reasons for Revision: No information available.

**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

7/7/2015

## SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

SPEEDBALL W/S BLOCK PRINTING INK

### Manufacturer Information

Speedball Art Products Co.  
P.O. Box 5157  
2301 Speedball Road  
Statesville, NC 28677  
Phone: 704-978-4166  
Fax: 1-704-838-1472  
Email: budmartin@speedballart.com

For transportation emergencies only call: 1-800-898-7224

For health emergencies call the Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

## SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.**

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION III FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

## SECTION III - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS/EC #</u>	<u>PEL/TLV (MG/M#)</u>	<u>Max % Weight</u>	<u>NTP</u>	<u>IARC</u>
None					

## SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED. NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

## SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED  
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED  
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

## **SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section XIII

## **SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

## **SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED  
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): NONE REQUIRED  
WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED  
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

## **SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/A	MELTING POINT: N/A
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A	
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A	SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A	REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

## **SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: NONE  
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE  
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): NONE  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NONE

## **SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED  
The summated LD50 is 8546.6 mg/kg.  
The summated LC50 is 99999 mg/cubic meter.  
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section III)

## **SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

## **SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261): THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.  
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

## **SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

## **SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200  
EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS  
NONE

SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):  
NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):  
ALUMINUM

### **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:

ALUMINUM  
FERRIC OXIDE  
GUM ARABIC  
MICA  
OCTYLPHENOXPOLYETHOXYETHANOL  
PROPYLENE GLYCOL

### **SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:**

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:

AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE  
GUM ARABIC  
MICA  
PIGMENT RED 101  
PIGMENT WHITE 6  
SODIUM NITRATE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:  
NONE

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 1500.14), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

NONE

## **SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION**

**LAST REVISION DATE: 07/07/2015**

**Prepared by Duke OEM Toxicology**

## COLOR INFORMATION

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING COLORS WHICH ARE ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS AND/OR NON-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Product Color	SKU	Hazardous Ingredient
3400 BLACK		(NONE)
3401 RED		(NONE)
3402 BLUE		(NONE)
3403 WHITE		(NONE)
3404 GREEN		(NONE)
3405 YELLOW		(NONE)
3406 BROWN		(NONE)
3407 ORANGE		(NONE)
3408 VIOLET		(NONE)
3409 TURQUOISE		(NONE)
3410 MAGENTA		(NONE)
3411 LIGHT RED		(NONE)
3412 DARK YELLOW		(NONE)
3413 GOLD		(NONE)
3414 SILVER		(NONE)
3448 RETARDER		(NONE)
3449 EXTENDER		(NONE)
COPPER		(NONE)
PEWTER		(NONE)
PLATINUM WHITE		(NONE)
PROCESS CYAN		(NONE)
PROCESS MAGENTA		(NONE)
PROCESS YELLOW		(NONE)



## BRAND NAMES

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING BRAND NAMES

<b>Brand Name</b>	<b>SKU</b>	<b>SKU Description</b>
SPEEDBALL W/S BLOCK PRINTING INK		
DICK BLICK W/S BLOCK PRINTING INK		
SAX TRUE FLOW WATER SOLUBLE BLOCK PRINTING INK		
TRIARCO BLOCK INK		
NASCO WATER SOLUBLE BLOCK PRINTING INK-STUDIO QUALITY		

K-G SPRAY-PAK INC.  
8001 KEELE STREET, P.O BOX 89  
CONCORD, L4K 1Y8, ONTARIO  
CANADA 905--669-9855  
(905) 669-9855

**PRODUCT: 11111-X204 CHEWING GUM REMOVER 235G****Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

MANUFACTURER ..... K-G SPRAY-PAK INC.  
8001 KEELE STREET P.O. BOX 89  
ONTARIO  
CANADA  
L4K 1Y8  
CANUTEC EMERGENCY #:1-613-996-6666(24HR)  
PRODUCT NAME..... 11111-X204 CHEWING GUM REMOVER 235G  
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON.  
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS  
RECOMMENDED PRODUCT USES..... CLEANER.  
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... 9850-08-003.

**Section 02: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

HAZARD CLASSIFICATION..... NOT ASSESSED.  
SIGNAL WORD..... NOT ASSESSED.  
HAZARD STATEMENTS ..... NOT ASSESSED.  
PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS..... NOT ASSESSED.  
OTHER HAZARDS..... NOT ASSESSED.

**Section 03: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS**

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS #	Wt. %
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	80-85
PROPANE	74-98-6	10-20

**Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES**

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE .... IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLAMMABILITY..... EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.  
IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.  
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.  
EXPLOSION DATA  
SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE.. NOT APPLICABLE.  
SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.  
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION  
PRODUCTS..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.  
AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION  
CLASSIFIED AS:..... >100cm.  
FLASHBACK..... YES.

**PRODUCT: 11111-X204 CHEWING GUM REMOVER 235G****Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

LEAK/SPILL..... REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.

**Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

STORAGE NEEDS..... KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.  
 ENGINEERING CONTROLS..... VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).  
 HANDLING PROCEDURES AND ..... STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.  
 EQUIPMENT  
 SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS..... NONE KNOWN.

**Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Ingredients	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL	NIOSH
-------------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------------	-----	-------

GLOVES/ TYPE..... WEAR CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES.  
 RESPIRATORY/TYPE..... IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS, USE OF A CARTRIDGE TYPE RESPIRATOR (NIOSH/MSHATC 23C OR EQUIVALENT) IS RECOMMENDED.  
 EYE/TYPE..... SAFETY GLASSES.  
 FOOTWEAR/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.  
 OTHER/TYPE..... NOT REQUIRED.  
 EXPOSURE LIMIT OF MATERIAL..... SEE SECTION 2.

**Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PHYSICAL STATE..... AEROSOL.  
 APPEARANCE..... COLOURLESS.  
 ODOR..... HYDROCARBON.  
 ODOR THRESHOLD..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 pH..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
 FREEZING POINT: (°C)..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC)..... -42.1 to -0.5.  
 FLASH POINT (C), TAG CLOSED CUP..... -104.  
 EVAPORATION RATE..... GAS.  
 n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1  
 UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 9.5.  
 (% BY VOLUME)  
 LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 1.8.  
 (% BY VOLUME)  
 VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... 70 - 80.  
 @ 20 C  
 VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... GREATER THAN 1.  
 (BY WEIGHT)  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL)..... 0.54.  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID)..... 0.54.  
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C)..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... 100.  
 (BY WEIGHT).

**Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.  
 CHEMICAL STABILITY:  
 YES..... UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.  
 NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
 COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES:  
 NO, WHICH ONES?..... STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.  
 REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
 HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION..... WILL NOT OCCUR.

**PRODUCT: 11111-X204 CHEWING GUM REMOVER 235G****Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ingredients	LC50-inh, rat	LD50-Oral, rat
ISOBUTANE	142,500 ppm (4h) INHAL - RAT	NOT APPLICABLE
PROPANE	NOT AVAILABLE	>5000 mg/kg DERMAL-RABBITS
ROUTE OF ENTRY:		
INHALATION.....	PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT.	
INGESTION.....	MAY CAUSE HEADACHE, NAUSEA, VOMITING AND WEAKNESS.	
EYE CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.	
SKIN CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE.	
SKIN ABSORPTION.....	NO DATA AVAILABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT MIXTURE.	
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE.....	DIZZINESS, NAUSEA. IRRITATION TO SKIN & EYES.	
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE		
IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL.....	UNKNOWN.	
CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL.....	THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).	
MUTAGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
TERATOGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL.	UNKNOWN.	

**Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

**Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

**Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.1).  
D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

**Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## CANADIAN REGULATIONS:

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5.  
CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 3.  
CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act)

## U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.  
HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.  
HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.  
HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION.. B.  
NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 3.  
SARA 313 INFORMATION:.....

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.

. CAS #: . CHEMICAL

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... NAME: . N/A.  
THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:  
. WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.

. CAS #: . CHEMICAL NAME:

. N/A.

**PRODUCT: 11111-X204 CHEWING GUM REMOVER 235G****Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.

AEROSOL PERCENT VOC (w/w)..... 100.

**Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

NOTICE FROM K-G SPRAY- PAK INC ..... THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY K-G SPRAY PAK INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. K-G SPRAY PAK INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs  
PREPARATION DATE ..... Jan21/14

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** **STRUCTO-LITE® Basecoat Plaster**

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 53000010015

**Synonyms** Construction Plaster.

**Recommended use** Interior use.

**Recommended restrictions** Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

### Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

**Company name** United States Gypsum Company

**Address** 550 West Adams Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

**Telephone** 1-800-874-4968

**Website** www.usg.com

**Emergency phone number** 1-800-507-8899

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Carcinogenicity Category 1A  
Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure (inhalation) Category 2 (Lung)

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** May cause cancer. May cause damage to organs (Lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statement

**Prevention** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust.

**Response** If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

**Storage** Store locked up.

**Disposal** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1)	26499-65-0	> 90
Perlite	93763-70-3	< 10

### Impurities

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Crystalline silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	< 2

**Composition comments**

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. The weight percent of respirable crystalline silica found in this product is < 2%. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica during the normal use of this product must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

**4. First-aid measures****Inhalation**

Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

**Skin contact**

Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Eye contact**

Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

**Ingestion**

Plaster of Paris hardens and if ingested may result in stomach and intestinal blockage. Drinking gelatin solutions or large volumes of water may delay setting.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Under normal conditions of intended use, this product is not expected to be a health risk. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

**5. Fire-fighting measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Not applicable.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

Not a fire hazard.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire-fighting equipment/instructions**

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**Specific methods**

Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Vacuum up the spilled material. Vacuums used for this purpose should be equipped with HEPA filters. Containers must be labeled. Collect in approved containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

**7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Minimize dust production when mixing, or opening and closing bags. Avoid inhalation of dust. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices and use appropriate lifting techniques.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Avoid contact with acids, water, and moisture.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

**US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
		2.4 mppcf	Respirable.

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear approved safety goggles.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

**Other**

Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

**Respiratory protection**

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use.

**Thermal hazards**

None.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment separately from regular wash. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance****Physical state**

Solid.

**Form**

Powder.

**Color**

White to off-white.

**Odor**

Low to no odor.

**Odor threshold**

Not applicable.

**pH**

6 - 8

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not applicable.



<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Relative density</b>	2.4 - 2.8 (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	0.15-0.40 g/100g (H <sub>2</sub> O)
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	2642 °F (1450 °C)
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Bulk density</b>	45 - 55 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> (dry)
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	0 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not available.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	When mixed with water this product can become very hot. Encasing or making moulds of any body part can cause serious burns that may require surgical removal of affected tissue and even amputation of encased body part.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Exposure to water and acids must be supervised because the reactions are vigorous and produce large amounts of heat. Crystalline silica in contact with powerful oxidizing agents, such as fluorine, chlorine trifluoride and oxygen difluoride, may cause fires. Crystalline silica will dissolve in hydrofluoric acid and produce a corrosive gas, silicon tetrafluoride.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Calcium oxides. Sulfur oxides. Silicon oxides.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	May cause discomfort if swallowed.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne respirable crystalline silica can cause silicosis and/or lung cancer.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Under normal conditions of intended use, this product does not pose a skin hazard.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Direct contact with airborne particulates may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Dust may irritate eyes and mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system causing sneezing and/or coughing.

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Not expected to be a hazard under normal conditions of intended use.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.

<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Not a skin sensitizer. Plaster of Paris has displayed little sensitization potential.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Data does not suggest that this product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Repeated and prolonged exposure to high levels of respirable crystalline silica may cause cancer.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
<b>NTP Report on Carcinogens</b>	
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Not expected to be a reproductive hazard.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	No data available, but none expected.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	May damage lung tissue through repeated and prolonged exposure to high levels of respirable crystalline silica particles.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged and routine inhalation of high levels of respirable crystalline silica particles can lead to the lung disease known as silicosis. Some studies show excess numbers of cases of scleroderma, connective tissue disorders, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis, chronic kidney diseases and end-stage kidney disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure. Occupational exposure to respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The product components are not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
--------------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	Calcium sulfate dissolves in water forming calcium and sulfate ions.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	Bioaccumulation is not expected.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	None expected.	

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## 14. Transport information

<b>DOT</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
------------	-----------------------------------

<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
-------------	-----------------------------------

<b>IMDG</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
-------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

## 15. Regulatory information

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
-------------------------------	--

<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	
Not regulated.	

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No
--------------------------	--

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

<b>SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical</b>	Yes
--	-----

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

<b>Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)</b>	Not regulated.
---------------------------------------	----------------

**US state regulations****US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)  
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)  
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)  
Plaster of Paris (Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue date</b>	29-January-2014
<b>Revision date</b>	-
<b>Version #</b>	01

## Further information

Crystalline silica: Raw materials in this product may contain respirable crystalline silica. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the normal use of this product. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne free respirable crystalline silica can result in lung disease (i.e., silicosis) and/or lung cancer.

Plaster of Paris: Is classified as a hazardous substance but is generally considered a safe material for routine use. When plaster of Paris is used responsibly it is not considered as a dangerous material. However, when mixed with water this product can become very hot. DO NOT attempt to make a cast enclosing any part of the body. Encasing any body part can cause serious burns and even amputation of the encased body part.

NFPA Ratings:

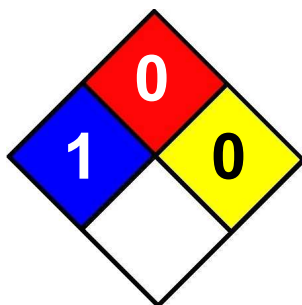
Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

## NFPA Ratings



## Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1 – PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** ..... Swell Stainless Steel Cleaner  
**PRODUCT TYPE:** ..... Solvent Based Cleaning Compound  
**PRODUCT NUMBER:** ..... EP415012 (Last 3 characters vary with the packaging)  
**CONTROL NUMBER:** ..... S5415XXX

**COMPANY:** ..... **Simoniz USA, Inc.**  
201 Boston Turnpike  
Bolton, CT 06043  
1-800-227-5536  
[www.simoniz.com](http://www.simoniz.com)  
**EMERGENCY PHONE:** ..... (800) 255-3924 (CHEM-TEL)

## 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:** ..... Flammable Liquids (3) Eye Irritation (2B)  
Aspiration Toxicity (1)

**SYMBOLS:** .....



**SIGNAL WORD:** ..... DANGER!

**HAZARD STATEMENT:** ..... Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes eye irritation. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

#### PREVENTION:

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

#### RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician Do NOT induce vomiting

**STORAGE:** ..... Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

**DISPOSAL:** ..... Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet

## 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (%)
Hydrotreated Light Distillates	64742-47-8	50-90
Light Mineral Oil U.S.P.	8042-47-5	10-40

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

## 4 – FIRST-AID MEASURES

**BREATHING (INHALATION):** ... If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

**SWALLOWING (INGESTION):** . DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

**EYES:** ..... Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**SKIN (DERMAL):** ..... Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

## 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT:**..... >180 degrees F.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**..... Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** ..... Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**..... None known.

## 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL PROCEDURES:** ..... When used according to label instructions, this product will not harm normal sewer systems. If a large unexpected spill occurs, dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems and consult local, state and federal authorities.

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 7 – HANDLING and STORAGE

**STORAGE:** ..... Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

**HANDLING:** ..... Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

### 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** ..... Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

**ADDITIONAL MEASURES:** ..... Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Hydrotreated Light Distillates	64742-47-8	500 ppm PEL
Light Mineral Oil U.S.P.	8042-47-5	5 mg/m3 (mist)

### 9 – PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**APPEARANCE & ODOR:** ..... Transparent liquid, spearmint scented.

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** ..... N/A

**pH:** ..... N/A

**MELTING POINT:** ..... N/A

**FREEZING POINT:** ..... N/A

**BOILING POINT:** ..... 210 degrees F.

**BOILING POINT RANGE:** ..... N/A

**FLASHPOINT:** ..... >180 degrees F.

**EVAPORATION RATE:** ..... N/A

**FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas):** ..... N/A

**EXPLOSION LIMITS:** ..... N/A

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** ..... .0005 PSIA @ 68 F

**VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):** ..... Greater than 1.

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** ..... Less than 1.

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** ..... Insoluble.

**PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** ..... N/A

**AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:** ..... N/A

**DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:** ..... N/A

**VISCOSITY:** ..... Water thin

## Safety Data Sheet

### 10 – STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** ..... Stable under normal conditions.  
**HAZARDOUS DECOMP.:** ..... This product not known to polymerize.  
**INCOMPATIBILITY:** ..... Do not mix with other chemicals.

### 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** ..... Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.  
**LISTED CARCINOGEN:** ..... None over 0.1%.  
**MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED:** ..... May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.  
**INHALATION:** ..... Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Avoid exposure to mists or vapors. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.  
**INGESTION:** ..... Swallowing even small amounts may be harmful. Effects may be nausea, headache, vomiting and central nervous system depression.  
**EYES:** ..... May cause severe eye irritation.  
**SKIN (DERMAL):** ..... This product may cause irritation if not removed from the skin. Prolonged exposure may cause central nervous system depression.  
**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (ORAL):** ..... >2000 mg/kg  
**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (DERMAL):** ..... >2000 mg/kg  
**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (INHALATION):** ..... >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

\*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

### 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION:** N/A

### 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

### 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** ..... Not D.O.T. regulated in these container sizes.  
**HAZARD CLASS:** .....  
**UN/NA NUMBER:** .....  
**PACKAGING GROUP :** .....

### 15 - REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200



## Safety Data Sheet

<b>16 – OTHER INFORMATION</b>
-------------------------------

NFPA HEALTH: ..... 1  
NFPA FLAMMABILITY: ..... 1  
NFPA REACTIVITY: ..... 0  
NFPA OTHER: ..... None

**ADDITIONAL:**..... The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

**REVISION DATE:**..... 05/28/15

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET



## Jon-Wood One Component Water Based Wood Floor Finish

HMIS		NFPA	Personal protective equipment
Health	1	1	None / Aucune / Ninguno
Fire Hazard	0	0	
Reactivity	0	0	

Version Number: 1

Preparation date: 2006-05-24

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** Jon-Wood One Component Water Based Wood Floor Finish

**MSDS #:** MS0200032

**Product code:** 4285752

**Recommended use:** Floor care.

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier:**

US Headquarters  
JohnsonDiversey, Inc.  
8310 16th St.  
Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-0902  
Phone: 1-888-352-2249  
MSDS Internet Address:  
www.johnsondiversey.com

Canadian Headquarters  
JohnsonDiversey - Canada, Inc.  
2401 Bristol Circle  
Oakville, Ontario L6H 6P1  
Phone: 1-800-668-3131

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145 (Prosar); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l Prosar); 01-800-710-3400 (México)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

CAUTION. MAY BE MILDLY IRRITATING TO EYES. MAY BE MILDLY IRRITATING TO SKIN.

**Principle routes of exposure:** Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.

**Eye contact:** May be mildly irritating to eyes.

**Skin contact:** May be mildly irritating to skin.

**Inhalation:** None known.

**Ingestion:** None known.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Hazardous components** None

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Flush immediately with plenty of water. If irritation develops get medical attention.

**Skin contact:** Flush immediately with plenty of water. If irritation develops get medical attention.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** None known.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media:** The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**Specific hazards:** None known.

**Unusual hazards:** None known

**Specific methods:** No special methods required

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Use personal protective equipment

**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:** Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Handling:

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

### Storage:

Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.

### Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid	Bulk density:	No information available
pH:	8.0	Dilution pH:	No information available.
Appearance:	Liquid	Vapor density:	No information available
Color:	White Milky appearance	Evaporation Rate	No information available
Odor:	Slightly sweet	Boiling point/range:	Not determined
Specific gravity:	1.04	Melting point/range:	Not determined
Density:	8.67 lbs/gal	Decomposition temperature:	Not determined
VOC:	145g/L (40 CFR §59.400)	Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Flash point:	>200 (°F) >93.3 (°C)	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No information available
Solubility:	Dispersible	Solubility in other solvents:	No information available
Viscosity:	No information available	Elemental Phosphorus:	0 %P

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	The product is stable
Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur
Hazardous decomposition products:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid:	None known.
Conditions to avoid:	Do not freeze.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity	Oral LD50 estimated to be greater than 5000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 estimated to be > 2000 mg/kg
Component Information:	See Section 3
Chronic toxicity:	None known
Specific effects	
Carcinogenic effects:	None known
Mutagenic effects:	None known
Reproductive toxicity:	None known
Target organ effects:	None known

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Information:	No data available
----------------------------	-------------------

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste from residues / unused products:

Dispose of according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG: Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up to date shipping information

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA).

##### U.S. Regulations

**California Proposition 65:** This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65

##### STATE RIGHT TO KNOW

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Polymer	TS*	-	-	-	-
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Dipropylene glycol dimethyl ether	111109-77-4	-	-	-	-
Colloidal silica, amorphous	TS*	-	-	-	-

##### CERCLA/ SARA

None

**CAA HAP/CAA ODS/CWA Priority Pollutants:** None

##### Canada

**WHMIS hazard class:** Non-controlled.

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Reason for revision:** Not applicable  
**Prepared by:** NAPRAC  
**Additional advice:** None

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*

# Material Safety Data Sheet



Zep Inc.  
1310 Seaboard Industrial Blvd.  
Atlanta, GA 30318  
1-877-793-7776

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

**Product name** LEMONGRASS CARPET  
EXTRACTION SOLUTION  
CONCENTRATE

**Product use** Liquid Carpet Cleaner

**Product code** R006

**Date of issue** 08/12/08 **Supersedes**

### Emergency Telephone Numbers

#### For MSDS Information:

Compliance Services 1-877-793-7776

#### For Medical Emergency

INFOTRAC: (877) 541-2016 Toll Free - All Calls  
Recorded

#### For Transportation Emergency

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 - All Calls Recorded  
In the District of Columbia (202) 483-7616

#### Prepared By

Compliance Services  
1420 Seaboard Industrial Blvd.  
Atlanta, GA 30318

## Section 2. Hazards Identification

### Emergency overview

**WARNING !**

CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

\*Hazard Determination System (HDS): Health, Flammability, Reactivity



**NOTE:** MSDS data pertains to the product as delivered in the original shipping container(s). Risk of adverse effects are lessened by following all prescribed safety precautions, including the use of proper personal protective equipment.

### Acute Effects

### Routes of Entry

Absorbed through skin. Eye contact.

**Eyes** Causes eye irritation. Inflammation of the eye is characterized by redness, watering and itching.

**Skin** May cause skin irritation. Skin inflammation is characterized by itching, scaling, or reddening.

**Inhalation** Avoid breathing vapors, spray or mists. Over-exposure by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation.

**Ingestion** May be harmful if swallowed. Can cause gastrointestinal disturbances.

### Chronic effects

Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: kidneys, liver.

**Additional Information:** See Toxicological Information (Section 11)

## Section 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER; 1-methoxy-2-propanol; alpha-propylene glycol methyl ether 107-98-2 1 - 10

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact** Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**Inhalation** Move exposed person to fresh air. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**Ingestion** Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If affected person is conscious, give plenty of water to drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

## Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

**Flash Point** None.

**Flammable Limits** Not available.

**Flammability** Non-combustible.

**Fire hazard** In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.



**Fire-Fighting  
Procedures**

Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures**

**Spill Clean up** Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

**Section 7. Handling and Storage**

**Handling** Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray or mists. Do not ingest. Do not reuse container. Observe label precautions. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Storage** Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Store between the following temperatures: 40°F - 120°F (4.4°C - 49°C). Keep out of the reach of children.

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Product name**

PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER; 1-methoxy-2-propanol; alpha-propylene glycol methyl ether

**Exposure limits**

ACGIH TLV (United States, 2001).  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hour(s).  
STEL: 150 ppm 15 minute(s).

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

**Eyes** Safety glasses.

**Body** For prolonged or repeated handling, use the following type of gloves: Neoprene gloves. Nitrile gloves. Rubber gloves.

**Respiratory** Use with adequate ventilation. No special protection is required.

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Physical State** Liquid.

**pH** 8.0 - 9.0

**Boiling Point** 100°C (212°F)

**Specific Gravity** 1.02

**Solubility** Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

**Color** Clear. Amber. [Light]

**Odor** Lemongrass.

**Vapor Pressure** Not determined.

**Vapor Density** Not determined.

**Evaporation Rate** 1 (Water = 1)

**VOC (Consumer)** 32.99 (g/l). 0.28 lbs/gal (3.24%)

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

**Stability and Reactivity** The product is stable.

**Incompatibility** Slightly reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.

**Hazardous Polymerization** Will not occur.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>)

**Section 11. Toxicological Information****Acute Toxicity****Product/ingredient name**

Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether

**Result**

LD50 Oral

**Species**

Rat

**Dose**

6600 mg/kg

**Exposure**

-

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

**Environmental Effects** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Aquatic Ecotoxicity**

Not available.

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations****Waste Information**

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations. Consult your local or regional authorities for additional information.

**Waste Stream** Non-hazardous waste

**Section 14. Transport Information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label
<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated.	Not a DOT controlled material (United States).			
<b>IMDG Class</b>	Not determined.				

**NOTE:** DOT classification applies to most package sizes. For specific container size classifications or for size exceptions, refer to the Bill of Lading with your shipment.

PG\* : Packing group

**Section 15. Regulatory Information****U.S. Federal Regulations**

SARA 313 toxic chemical notification and release reporting:

No products were found.

**Clean Water Act (CWA) 307:** No products were found.

**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** No products were found.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances:** No products were found.

All Components of this product are listed or exempt from listing on TSCA Inventory.

**State Regulations**

**California Prop 65** No products were found.

**Section 16. Other Information**

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.*

*Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*

\*NOTE: Hazard Determination System (HDS) ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although these ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HDS ratings are to be used with a fully implemented program to relay the meanings of this scale.